

VOGUE



PARIS OPENINGS

APRIL • 1 • 1931

© THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC.

PRICE 35 CENTS



"OFF TO THE POTLATCH"

N o r t h

AS on a Dream Ship, one floats luxuriously to Alaska, mountains of heavenly beauty alongside. Planned cruises, recommended by the Northern Pacific Railway, include:



*Upon request,
this album free*

Inside Passage	Gulf of Alaska	Mt. McKinley	Yukon River	7,000 Islands
\$309.06	\$382.26	\$527.28	\$625	\$266.56

All expenses, round trip, from Chicago. Rates from other cities promptly given.

To the Pacific Northwest and Alaska, the
New North Coast Limited
Newest of Transcontinental Trains



121

For Alaska Album and information about
Alaskan cruises, address E. E. Nelson,
345 Northern Pacific Ry., St. Paul, Minn.

TIFFANY & Co.

JEWELERS SILVERSMITHS STATIONERS

WATCHES AND CLOCKS

*A Large Selection
Within a Wide Range of Price*

MAIL INQUIRIES RECEIVE PROMPT ATTENTION

FIFTH AVENUE & 37TH STREET
NEW YORK



THE FLEXTOE IDENTIFIES ALL VAN RAALTE STOCKINGS
A mesh cobweb at the toes assures sleek instep fit, as well as unusual neatness and comfort at the toe. Illusion or Lustrous. \$3.00 to \$1.25. At your favorite shop.



The Cake.. and the Penny, too



A BEAUTIFUL STOCKING is essential to the perfection of the costume. A stocking of quality is essential to one's peace of mind. It's grand to know one can indulge in both and, at the same time, be practicing a shrewd economy . . . to know that for *once* in this world you can have the cake, and have the penny too.



Van Raalte prides itself on quality and beauty, both. Made only of purest silk . . . generously fashioned . . . Van Raalte

stockings have an elasticity which assures longer wear. Van Raalte colors do not change in shade after washing, but keep all their original subtlety of tone. Van Raalte stockings are finely finished. Your gain from insisting on fine stockings, however, is not alone in longer wear and longer usefulness . . . but in the self-confidence and poise born of the knowledge that your costume is completely beautiful. "...because you love nice things."

VAN RAALTE



BONWIT TELLER

FIFTH AVENUE
AT 56th STREET

NEW YORK
PHILADELPHIA

PARIS

LONDON

THE DRESSMAKER COAT WITHOUT FUR . . .

Depends for its chic entirely upon distinctive fashion, perfect cut, quality of materials and skillful tailoring . . . As these are the things for which Bonwit Teller coats are known (whether they cost much or little) it is advisable to select one's dressmaker coat from our collections for women and misses.

45.00 to 125.00

Left . . . Braid embroidery in new collars and cuffs on French repp coat for women. . . . 125.00

Right . . . White broadcloth contributes a new note to this Heim coat for misses. . . . 85.00

Other Dressmaker Coats
Without Fur, 45.00 to 135.00



WORTH LOOKING INTO ... NOW

If you've ever cherished the idea that you can't afford to buy Towle sterling, prepare to be definitely disillusioned. This year, you can't afford *not* to buy Towle sterling!

For one thing, prices are lower than they have been for many, many seasons. *Don't* think this means less value, as some 1931 prices do! No matter what its cost, sterling purity remains fixed by government standard. And since Towle sterling is made in accordance with traditions of craftsmanship dating back to 1690, you can be sure of getting the same beautifully designed and finished sterling you've coveted, at less than you ever expected to pay.

You'll agree that the advisability of buying Towle sterling *now* is certainly worth looking into!

TOWLE

STERLING SILVER EXCLUSIVELY

Complete matching services at new low prices.

Sterling dishes, tea set and decorative pieces of the same pattern as your Towle flat silver complete the table ensemble.

Six teaspoons, Louis XIV or Virginia Carvel, \$8.50.

A set of 20 pieces of Louis XIV to serve informal luncheon for four persons, about \$48.00; Virginia Carvel, about \$47.00.

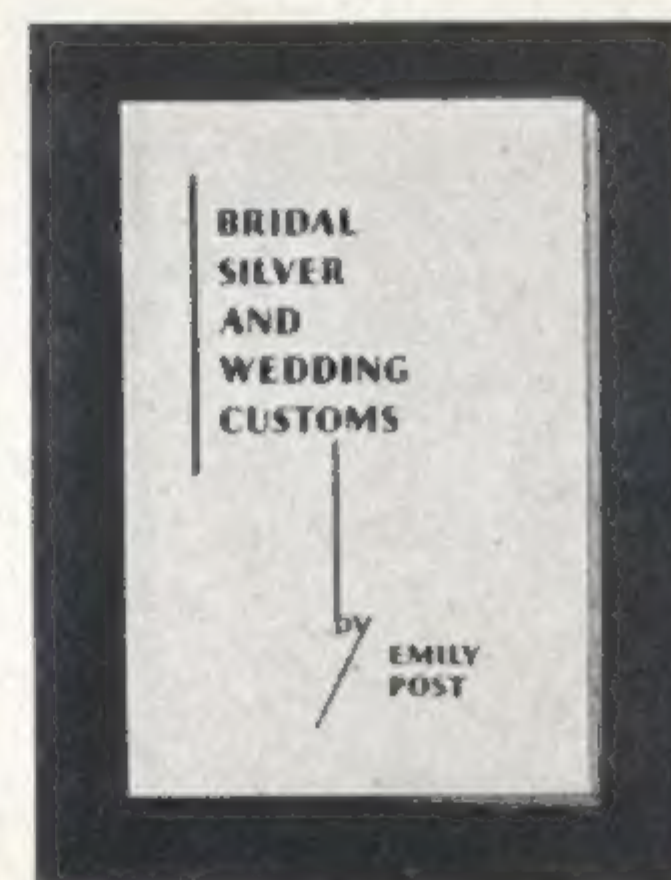
A generous family set—83 pieces—correct service for eight—Louis XIV, \$214.80; Virginia Carvel, \$210.

Virginia Carvel serving pieces (upper photograph)

Centerpiece	\$37.00
Compote	17.50
Fruit salad bowl, 11"	30.00
10" service plate	29.25
Bread and butter plate	8.00

Louis XIV (lower photograph)

Sugar and cream	\$80.00
Fruit salad bowl, 12"	45.00
Candlesticks (pair)	75.00
Fruit bowl	40.00



Don't tell us that, with a wedding imminent, you haven't yet sent for your copy of Emily Post's authoritative little booklet, "Bridal Silver and Wedding Customs"! Thank your stars it isn't too late yet—and mail the coupon today.

The Towle Silversmiths, Dept. K-4, Newburyport, Mass. I enclose 25¢ in coin or stamps for Emily Post's "Bridal Silver and Wedding Customs."

Name _____

Address _____

City & State _____

My jeweler is _____

For Misses

YOUR SPRING SILK DRESS MUST HAVE A
JACKET OR LOOK AS IF IT HAD ONE

LEFT — Copy of Redfern's one-piece scalloped peplum dress of Canton silk crêpe with white silk pique vestee collar and cuffs — a dress which looks exactly like a charming three-piece spring costume. In black or skipper blue. **\$39.50**

CENTER — A spring costume of fine Canton silk crêpe consisting of a one-piece dress with a white satin top and a separate fitted jacket with the new redingote sleeves. In black and white, navy and white, brown and white and gray and white. **\$39.50**

RIGHT — This deliciously springlike costume is a one-piece dress with a "small print" top that has intriguing new sleeves and scarf and a separate fitted jacket with buttons to match the print. In blue, black or brown. **\$39.50**

Sizes 14 to 20 years.

Franklin Simon & Co.
FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

Also size 31 for small women.

INDIVIDUAL DRESS SHOP FOR MISSES — THIRD FLOOR

You never need *guess* again!



The loveliness of your skin is too precious for guesswork in the selection of your Treatment Preparations. You should *know* what Preparations meet the needs of your skin—and use them faithfully.

FRANCES DENNEY can help you. She has created Treatment Preparations for each type of skin and for each skin condition that you can *select and use with absolute confidence*.

These Preparations—made only of the purest oils, balsams and herbal extractions

—have been used for years by Philadelphia's loveliest women—patrons of the distinguished FRANCES DENNEY Salon.

Furthermore—the saleswomen in stores where her Preparations are sold are carefully trained by MISS DENNEY to serve you. If you do not know the name of the store nearest to you—MISS DENNEY will be happy to advise you. Just write to her in Philadelphia.

DENNEY & DENNEY
PHILADELPHIA—NEW YORK

Herbal Cleansing Cream: This remarkably effective cream is a blend of the purest oils with a rare and costly herbal extraction. It melts quickly with the warmth of the skin and is doubly penetrating \$1, \$2, \$3.50, \$6

Herbal Texture Lotion: A deep-pore liquid cleanser that removes oiliness but *does not dry the skin*. Delightful for using after MISS DENNEY's Herbal Cleansing Cream—and for that quick freshening-up during the day \$1.50, \$2.50

Herbal Skin Tonic: Amazingly effective for putting new life into your skin. It quickens the circulation and leaves the skin freshened and invigorated. \$1 and \$2

Herbal Oil Blend: Very dry and sensitive skin welcomes its soothing unguents. It is a deep tissue builder—marvelous for that “worn” look caused by the strain of modern life. Nearly every skin needs it. \$5

Herbal Astringent Cream: This soft, fluffy cream tones, firms and smooths the skin. A thin application also protects the skin and serves as a splendid base for powder. \$2.50



FRANCES DENNEY

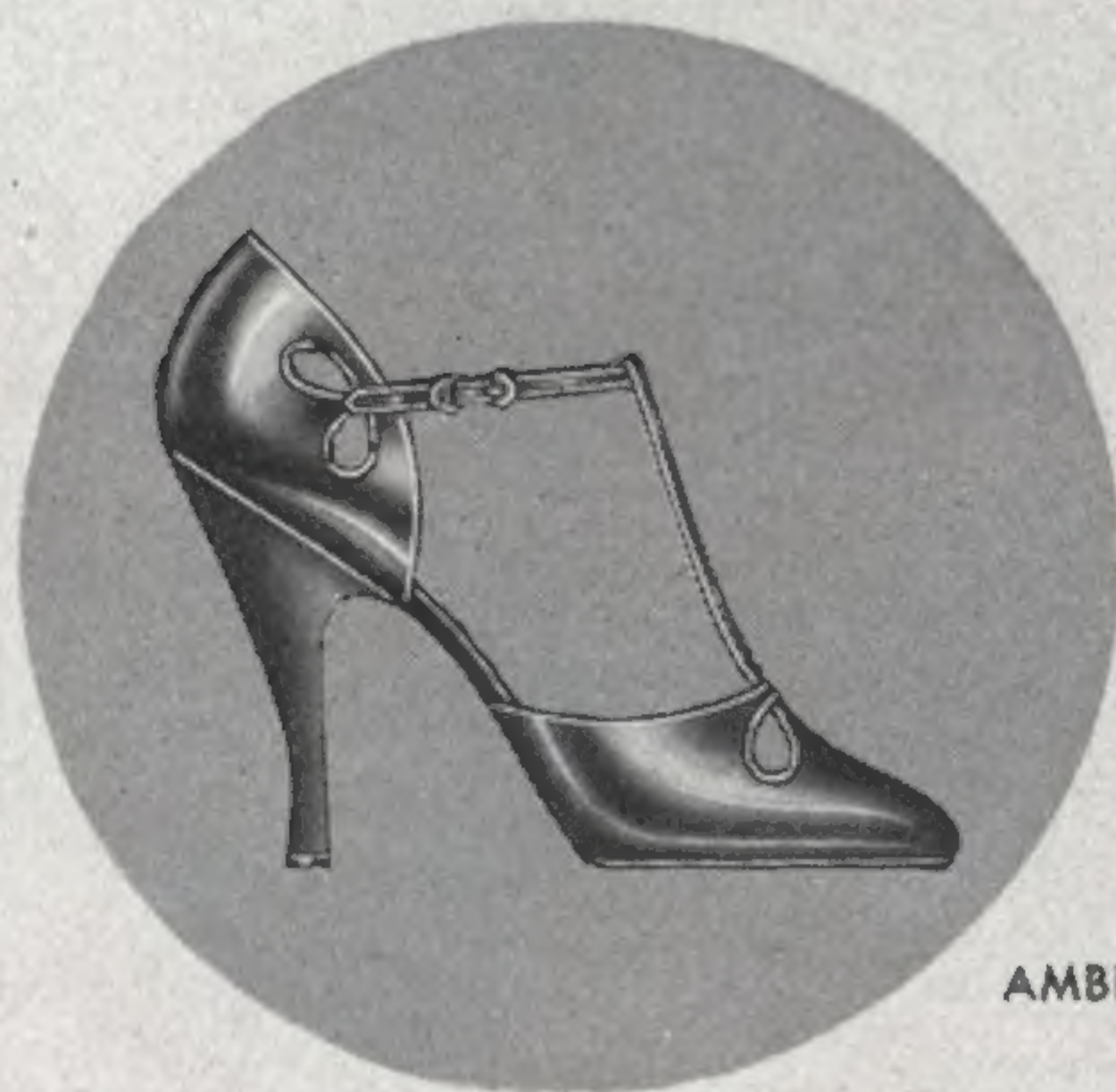
« HERBAL PREPARATIONS »

Ssh !

**WE'LL LET YOU TAKE
A SHORT CUT
TO CHIC . . .**

I. MILLER

Beautiful Shoes



AMBROSIA



SWASTIK

**FEATURED IN KIDSKIN
AND FABRICS**

It may be the cut of a sandal or a slash in the vamp of a new oxford or opera . . . but "cut out" your shoes must be if you want to be dated Spring 1931! Obviously, the influence of the sandal has gone beyond the strap shoe. To wit: these smart sandal effects, the intriguing new cut outs which I. Miller injects into these exquisitely made daytime shoes. They made their debut in supple kidskins, but to satisfy the demands of youthful modernes, they may also be had in a chic array of fascinating new fabrics . . .

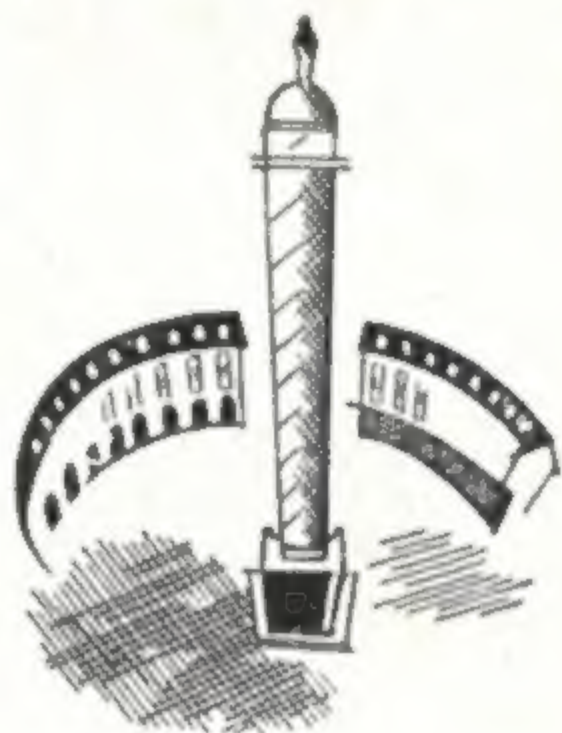
HOSIERY and BAGS by I. MILLER in complementing or contrasting shades to accent your new ensembles.

• • •

Shops and Agencies in Principal Cities
INSTITUTION INTERNATIONALE

*Veil by Van Raalte*

"LOOK FOR THE LITTLE WHITE TICKET ON EVERY VEIL"

Hat from Saks-Fifth Avenue

On her Head be it!



THE minute we saw those little bits of hats from Paris we knew there was going to be trouble. . . . We weren't surprised when somebody discovered that tea veils were a practical and engaging accessory to wear with them.

But even we were astonished at the abandon with which the American woman is adopting the veil to her own invidious ends. We've decided, however, to be sportsmen about it. . . . If the American woman is willing to indulge in such a dangerous and seductive practice, on her head be it. . . . We are presenting for

her approval the most outrageously feminine and glamorous collection of veils ever evolved. Chenilles, scrolls, plain mesh, mesh in diamond patterns.

From these she may select the veil that most augments her own peculiar charm, the veil most in the spirit of her costume. . . . But we warn you, we can't be responsible for the mystery it lends her eyes, or the piquancy it gives her nose. We'll sell her a veil (she can get one at almost any of the better shops) but we can't share the blame for the havoc it will spread about her!

VAN RAALTE VEILS



LET'S **WALK-OVER** INTO SPRING

Whither away...to shop, to tea, to play, to indulge in luxurious idleness? Tarry first at Walk-Over Fifth Avenue and regale yourself with shoes like these.

A. Ringlet . . Sandal-like slipper of admirable Admiralty blue or black or brown kid. Spritely trimmed. \$10.50.

B. Stella . . Subtly detailed with contrasting appliques. Black or brown. \$10.50.

C. Sport Moc. . Chocolate and beige deer-skin. Main Spring Arch support. \$10.50.

D. Polka Tie . . Perforations preferred for all informal hours. Sea sand calf and Spanish brown. \$10.50.

E. Milo . . Sandal of black faille and faconne. White linen or beige kid. \$10.50.

F. Sonia . . The pump regains its native tongue. Blue, black or brown. Reptile trim of a contrasting shade. \$10.50.

WALK-OVER 510 FIFTH AVENUE

Paris: 21 Boulevard des Capucines

London: 372 Oxford St., W.





The swirl brim of this charming Knox hat sweeps out extravagantly toward the shoulders—then gracefully retreats across the forehead—forming a soft, flattering frame for lovely eyes and smooth, young brow. The white gardenia adds a touch of wistfulness to its crisply tailored lines.

Another view of this same Knox hat shows the "off-the-face" effect. When tilted a trifle—as shown below—the engaging "drop" brim just shadows the forehead. Baby Italian Milan—encircled with a band of Ciré ribbon combine to make this hat distinctly smart for all its adorable simplicity. \$22.50

Posed by Pearl Dean Vail, Paramount Pictures. Photograph by Forbath & Murray.

Never before has Knox catered so tantalizingly to femininity and youthfulness as in this lovely Spring hat . . . And every one of the new Knox hats—now being displayed in smart shops from Coast to Coast—is distinguished by this same spirit of originality . . . In New York City Knox Hats for both men and women may be purchased at these shops: 711 Fifth Ave., Madison Ave. at 57th St., 452 Fifth Ave., Roosevelt Hotel, Paramount Building and 161 B'way.

by
KNOX





Highlights in contrast . . . a wool hand embroidered daisy chain, vividly outlined against the clear tone of the flat crêpe . . . at the edge of the frock's sleeves and on the reverses . . . In the newest, the most decidedly spring jacket outfit of the season . . . Triscuit tan, Toledo blue, cameo pink, foliage green, gull grey, and skipper blue . . . \$35

The charm of checks . . . perfect for town or sports . . . in Marchetta, a Golflex rayon and worsted knit . . . silk in feeling . . . wool in appearance . . . Cut in a two-piece frock of indisputable chic . . . Sunflower yellow, Barcelona red, porcelain blue, summer leaf green, golden brown, and navy . . . always with white . . . \$25. In Canada \$29.50

Created and distributed in the U. S. by Wilkin-Malito, Inc., 500 Seventh Ave., N. Y. C., and in Canada by Gould Samuel & Co., Ltd., Montreal . . . Sold by all Golflex dealers . . . In New York, exclusive with The Tailored Woman, Inc., Fifth Avenue.

GOLFLEX



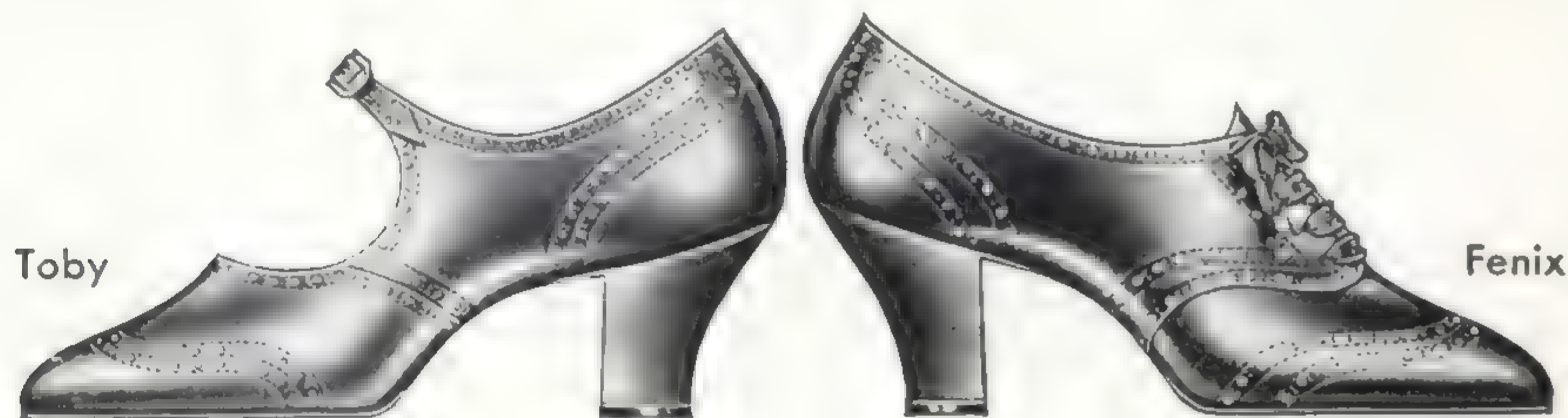
"motion measured for the age of motion"

**We're All Busy Going Places
in I. Miller's Walking-Shoes
Built on the *Wingait* Last!**

It's so smart to walk . . . when we're wearing these new I. Miller walking-shoes made on the famous WINGAIT Last. Slim, trim things they are! Perfect with the new nubby tweeds and soft woolens, irresistible with Spring's ensembles and suits. WINGAITS let us go places and do things with fervor and chic. They're motion-measured for this Age of Motion. Supple, yielding, ever conforming to the natural changes of the foot in motion! We who are busy . . . we who blithely keep pace with Fashion . . . we wear I. Miller WINGAITS—the smartest walking-shoe ever built!

HOSIERY and BAGS by I. MILLER in complementing or contrasting shades to accent your new Spring ensembles.

SHOPS AND AGENCIES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES



INSTITUTION INTERNATIONALE



Wingait Last

LORD & TAYLOR

Presents

Leisure Fashions

in

Celanese Crepes



Pyjamas were never so chic, never so ubiquitous. Shown at all the Paris openings, one wears them teeing, dining, dancing, lounging. And this modern fashion is its gayest, most vibrant, in these modern fabrics—Celanese Crepes. Richly supple . . . entirely free from loading . . . brilliant in color, subdued in sheen . . . retaining its fresh, new look after repeated cleanings—Celanese is a practical fashion for a beauty-loving age.

CELANESE

TRADE MARK REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Fabrics



Printed Celanese Crepe Malika and harmonizing Celanese Crepe Amcella for the little jacket, combine to make a smartly feminine pyjama. The softly draped neckline is repeated in the back decollete. Lord & Taylor—Fourth Floor

Thrilling!...Yes!

Just as soon as you *do* tire, eat a few pieces of Schrafft's candy. Notice how quickly your energy comes back. Schrafft's candy is one of nature's shortest cuts to stimulation through food. For your health's sake keep Schrafft's handy when you work or play. It is a delicious and delightful pick-up. Sold everywhere . . . 60c to \$2.00 the pound.

SCHRAFFT'S

Selected Candies and Chocolates



*Schrafft's belongs
in the picture
of Health*

SCHRAFFT'S



REMEMBER — *Easter comes on April Fifth. Schrafft's candy will make the day particularly pleasant.*

...but tiring



gives you quick energy for a QUICK COMEBACK



GET A
VOGUE'S-EYE VIEW
OF YOURSELF

Why not walk into the pages of Vogue and get a new slant on yourself. Feel yourself relaxing . . . forgetting that you need a new permanent. See yourself toggled in tweeds for a brisk stroll . . . having tea in a frock as bright as your own bons mots . . . dining in devastating French pyjamas . . . dancing in a gown that has the lines of least resistance.

Really, a trip through Vogue is as good as a facial. It restores your ego, refreshes your spirit, makes you aware of your own infinite possibilities. No fiction about unreal heroines can give

you quite the same lift. Vogue is yours . . . all yours.

And to make it practically impossible for you to resist Vogue another minute, here's a very special offer . . . 48 issues—one every other week for two whole years . . . for only \$8. One badly-chosen "eyesore" will cost you so much more than that.

Why not pin your check or money order to the coupon below and set out for a great adventure? If there's anything more fun than getting a new view of yourself, we'd certainly like to know what it is.

2 YEARS · 48 ISSUES OF VOGUE · \$8

Ordinarily, Vogue costs \$6 a year . . . two years \$12. Now, for a brief while, you can get TWO YEARS FOR \$8 . . . 48 issues . . . a saving of \$4, one-third the usual price.

THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS, INC. Graybar Bldg., New York

- ☐ Enclosed find \$8.00 for TWO YEARS (48 issues) of Vogue
☐ Enclosed find \$6.00 for ONE YEAR (24 issues) of Vogue

NAME

STREET

CITY

STATE

VM-4-1-31

THE EIGHT AS BUICK BUILDS IT



In high favor among those who choose the finest

In selecting a motor car, some are guided by beauty of appearance—sparkling harmonies of color; coachcraft of obvious excellence.

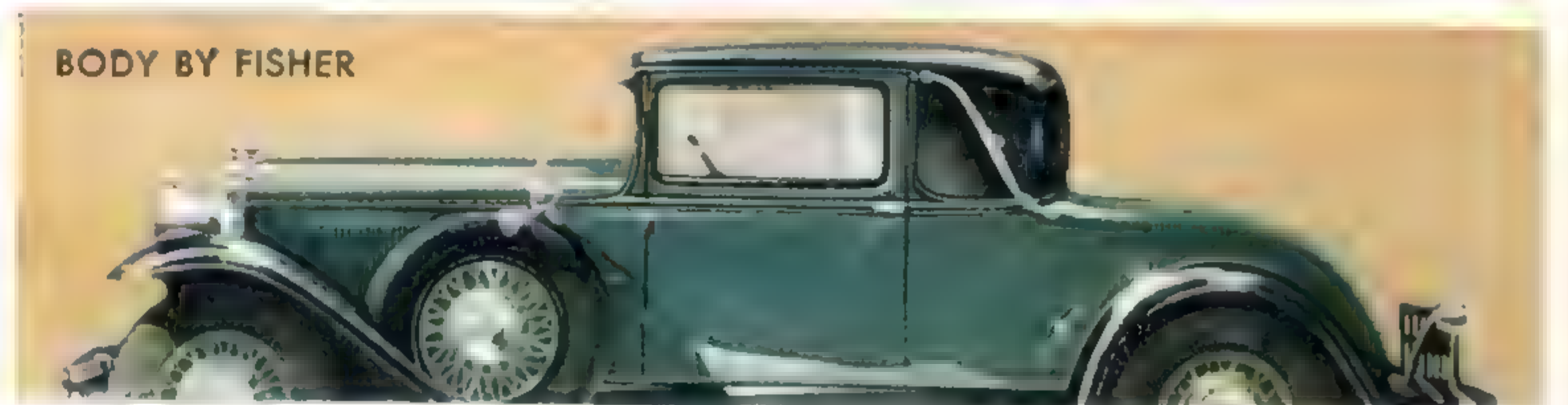
Some think first of brilliant performance—an engine smooth and powerful; effortless ease of handling.

Others look to the stability and resources of the builder—authority for engineering advancements; position in the industry.

But whether one, the other, or a combination of all constitutes the deciding factor, the Eight as Buick Builds It is invariably the favorite among those who choose the finest.

Evidence of this great popularity lies in the fact that 56 out of every 100 purchasers of the 15 makes of eight-cylinder cars priced from \$1000 to \$2000 buy Buicks.

The new Buick Straight Eights, in four series and four price ranges, are offered in 22 luxurious models, from \$1025 to \$2035, f. o. b. Flint, Michigan.



WHEN BETTER AUTOMOBILES ARE BUILT . . . BUICK WILL BUILD THEM . . . A GENERAL MOTORS VALUE



CHERAMY originated Floral Eau de Cologne—a blending of the loveliest of floral fragrances with the finest of Eau de Cologne. In a few short years, everywhere in Europe, its daily use has become a necessity.

For the Floral Eau de Cologne of Cheramy, lightly rubbed upon the body, after the bath, induces a glow of vitality that is a revelation. If dabbed on the hands, arms, neck or forehead, during the day, it stimulates, and helps to keep the skin youthful, firm and smooth—besides, it is a most economical form of perfume in these incomparable Cheramy odeurs:

Lavande Muguet
Fougère (Fern) Ciel Bleu
Pois de Senteur (Sweet Pea) Lilas
Chypre Jasmin Mimosa Rose Violette

APRIL SHOWERS

FLORAL
EAU DE COLOGNE
CHERAMY
PARIS

REFLECTION

Of all things, the hosiery she wears is an unmistakable reflection of a woman's taste. And if it is Holeproof Hosiery, in the authentic shade perfectly attuned to her costume—her taste and her choice of hosiery are equally beyond reproach.

Holeproof Hosiery—as durable as it is delicate—reflects, in its smart combination of elegance and practicality, the trend of the times. While Holeproof Hosiery's inherent quality has remained intact, the prices are pleasingly consistent with the value of the new dollar.

HOLEPROOF HOSIERY COMPANY, 1107 BROADWAY, NEW YORK
Holeproof Hosiery Company of Canada, Ltd., London, Canada

© 1931 Holeproof Hosiery Company

HOLEPROOF HOSIERY





“I’ve marched with the Foreign Legion



yet you sign for me at your country club”

Sand everywhere. Men almost as grim and gaunt as their muskets. What do these watchdogs of the desert know of luxuries? Well, try to take their Chesterfields away from them! Over there or here a good cigarette means tobacco quality. Actually what you taste in Chesterfield cigarettes is milder and better tobaccos. And there’s nothing better than that!



*They satisfy
— that’s why!*



THE GRETA—Exceptionally dainty one-strap with subtle color contrasts. Colonial Louis heel. French mat kid laced with medium grey, seasand colored kid with brown lacings or Admiralty blue kid laced with French blue.

“YOUR FOOTPRINT IN LEATHER”



THE PATRICIA—The airiest kind of tie with three-eyelet support and dainty cut-outs to make it delightfully feminine. Dull black kid trimmed with genuine black Calcutta lizard or Admiralty blue kid with genuine blue Calcutta lizard. Cuban heel.

No sandal-shod Grecian of the Golden Age ever knew such airy foot-freedom as *you*, going happily through your busy modern days in Matrix Shoes. Within these charming foot fashions that complement so smartly every daytime costume, there is a marvel of scientific shoe-making. The inside of a Matrix sole—unlike the flat surface of an ordinary shoe—is moulded to fit every arch and curve of the foot. When you step into a Matrix Shoe, you step into “Your Footprint in Leather”—and find a poise, a foot-free comfort that you never knew before! Write for new Fashion Announcement. E. P. Reed & Co., Rochester, N. Y. Matrix Style Studio: 47 West 34th Street, New York City.



THE TUDOR—Paris approves highly of trim, slim step-ins like the Tudor. It's fashioned of supple black Zephyr kid delicately perforated around the edge and trimmed with a saucy tailored bow of genuine black and white Rajah lizard. Covered spike Cuban heel.

Matrix Shoes

DANGEROUS CURVES AHEAD

. . . SEE APRIL 15TH VOGUE

Paris says definitely that figures have left the straight and narrow . . . a curved line is now the shortest way to chic. Sounds simple, perhaps, but what a pitfall for the unwary. When figures go back to nature, most of us need all the help that clever corsetry and corrective exercises can give us.

Of course, you'll want to know all about the new "contour" corsets . . . you'll want to see the gay new exercises which will reform your figure and reveal unsuspected lines of grace. And *then* you'll want to see how the couturiers, after casting the figure in a new mold, pour subtly molten fashions over it. The gems of each collection are sketched for you—right in Paris—and shown in their true colours.

There's such a wealth of information, such a wide scope of subjects in this glowing, living Vogue that we can only give you a barren list of its treasures. Be sure you read this April fifteenth issue . . . cover to cover. And, if you're not a regular subscriber, avail yourself of the special offer so temptingly presented in the coupon due south.

48 ISSUES OF VOGUE \$8
TWICE A MONTH FOR TWO YEARS

THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS, INC., 420 LEXINGTON AVE., NEW YORK CITY

☐ Enclosed is \$8 for two years of Vogue (48 issues)

☐ Enclosed is \$6 for one year of Vogue (24 issues)

NAME _____

STREET _____

CITY _____

STATE _____

FVM 4-1-31



IN THIS PARIS FASHIONS NUMBER . . .

- pages and pages of French day and evening fashions, the high spots of the collections, chosen after the first smoke of excitement had cleared. In colour sketches and photographs.
- many pages of Carl Erickson's suave drawings.
- shoes in colour. Mark this important, please.
- pages of dashing and delightful hats.
- pyjamas, worn by important women at Palm Beach and drawn by Cecil Beaton—in colours. Very significant because they're an indication of what we'll be wearing this summer.
- sprightly articles on the stage, one by Lucrezia Bori on her costumes, a review of the musical season, doings on the Riviera.
- two pages on modern kitchens. (Yes, Vogue believes in them.)
- a guide to chic for women who never willingly bring up the matter of weight.
- an article on children's portraits . . . mothers and fond aunts will devour this.
- a better-than-ever section of fashions for limited incomes . . . Shop-Hound's helpful article, illustrated by stills from a Vogue film . . . and a pot-pourri of information to keep you looking better than your best, on the most slender expenditure.
- any number of reasons why you should never be without Vogue. Yes, why not use that coupon?

(Left) 3-piece suit of Bouclette, plain colored skirt and cardigan; contrasting sleeveless blouse, various color combinations \$49.50

(Right) 3-piece suit of Bouclette, plain color coat and skirt, contrasting color sleeveless blouse, various colors \$45



Your new Sport clothes



Sport styles are evolved on the course, the court, the field and outdoors generally. They are designed for loveliness in action. The chic creations that do not conform to correctness have no pages in this book, for the soul of sport styles is in sport itself.

We are not quantity producers. Many of our fabrics are made and imported specially for us. This gives to our clothes, and to those who wear them an unmistakeable air of distinction.

Because of our limited stock in each item of our wide assortment, it is desirable for you to select your spring sport clothes early or mail in your orders promptly.

Please write for this booklet of A & F Sport Styles for Spring.

ABERCROMBIE & FITCH Co.
The Greatest SPORTING GOODS STORE in the World
 MADISON AVE. AT 45TH STREET, NEW YORK



CHICAGO STORE:

Von Lengerke & Antoine, 33 So. Wabash Avenue

LIST OF DISTRIBUTORS

ALABAMA
BIRMINGHAM
Plitz
DOTHAN
Blumberg & Sons
MONTGOMERY
Montgomery Fair
TUSCALOOSA
Louis Wiesel, Inc.

ARIZONA
PHOENIX
Korrick's Dry Goods Co.
TUCSON
Albert Steinfeld & Co.

ARKANSAS
LITTLE ROCK
The Gus Blass Company

CALIFORNIA
ALAMEDA
Königs-hofer's
ALHAMBRA
Krause's Silk and Linen
Store
BAKERSFIELD
Redlick Mercantile Co.
BERKELEY
J. F. Hink & Son, Inc.
BURLINGAME
Levy Bros.
FRESNO
Radin & Kamp, Inc.
FULLERTON
Chapman-Wickett Co.
GLENDALE
H. S. Webb & Co.
LONG BEACH
Ruffums
LOS ANGELES
J. W. Robinson Co.
Bullock's
MODESTO
Latz's Dept. Store
MONROVIA
McBratney's
OAKLAND
The H. C. Capwell Co.,
Capwell, Sullivan & Furth,
B. F. Schlesinger & Son, Inc.
PALO ALTO
J. F. Hink & Son, Inc.
PASADENA
Dunning's Silk Store
POMONA
Orange Belt Emporium
RIVERSIDE
G. Rouse & Co.
SACRAMENTO
Weinstock Lubin & Com-
pany
Hale Bros., Inc., 9th & K
Sts.
SAN BERNARDINO
The Harris Company
SAN DIEGO
Dunning's Silk Store,
The Marston Company
SAN FRANCISCO
The White House,
Raphael Weill & Co.,
City of Paris,
The Emporium,
Hale Bros., Inc.,
901 Market St.
SAN JOSE
O. A. Hale & Co.
SAN MATEO
Levy Bros.
SANTA ANA
Rankin Dry Goods Co.
SANTA BARBARA
Trenwith's, Inc.
SANTA MONICA
Bay Department Store
SANTA ROSA
The White House,
W. R. Carlthurs & Sons,
Inc.
STOCKTON
Smith & Lang
VALLEJO
Levee's Dept. Store

COLORADO
BOULDER
The White-Davis Mercan-
tile Co.
COLORADO SPRINGS
T. C. Kirkwood, Inc.
DENVER
The Joslin Dry Goods Co.,
The Denver Dry Goods Co.,
Daniels & Fisher,
The May Co.,
The A. T. Lewis & Son
Dry Goods Co.
PUEBLO
The Crews-Beggs Dry
Goods Co.

CONNECTICUT
BRIDGEPORT
The D. M. Read Co.
DANBURY
John McLean, Inc.
GREENWICH
The Charles N. Mead Co.
HARTFORD
Sage-Allen & Co., Inc.,
G. Fox & Company
MERIDEN
The Ives, Upham & Rand
Co.
MIDDLETOWN
The James H. Bunce Co.

CONNECTICUT(Cont.)
NEW BRITAIN
Davidson & Leventhal
NEW HAVEN
The Chas. Monson Co.,
The Edw. Malley Co.
STAMFORD
The C. O. Miller Co.
WATERBURY
The Miller & Peck Company

DELAWARE
WILMINGTON
Crosby & Hill Co.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
WASHINGTON
Woodward & Lothrop,
Lansburgh & Bro.,
S. Kann Sons Co.

FLORIDA
JACKSONVILLE
Cohen Bros.
LAKELAND
The Silk Shoppe
MIAMI
Dugald C. Hill, Inc.,
Burdine's, Inc.
ORLANDO
Dickson-Ives Co.
ST. PETERSBURG
The Wilson-Chase Company
TAMPA
Maas Brothers,
O. Falk's Department Store
WEST PALM BEACH
Hatch's, Inc.

GEORGIA
ALBANY
R. L. Jones Co.
ATLANTA
Davison-Paxon Company,
Rich's, Inc.
AUGUSTA
J. B. White & Co.
COLUMBUS
J. A. Kirven Co.
MACON
The Union Dry Goods Co.
SAVANNAH
Morrison-Sullivan Dry
Goods Co.

IDAHO
BOISE
The Falk Merc. Co.

ILLINOIS
BLOOMINGTON
Mayer Livingston & Co.
CHAMPAIGN
G. C. Willis
CHICAGO
Carson Pirie Scott and Co.,
Marshall Field & Company,
Chas. A. Stevens & Bros.,
Zax Brothers, 1307-09 E.
63rd Street
DANVILLE
Straus & Louis Company
DECATUR
William Gushard Company
ELGIN
Ackermann Bros.
EVANSTON
Lord's
FREEPORT
F. A. Read Co.
JOLIET
L. F. Beach Co.
KANKAKEE
The Chicago Store
OTTAWA
L. M. Lucey & Co.
PEORIA
Block & Kuhl Co.
ROCKFORD
D. J. Stewart & Co.
SPRINGFIELD
The John Bressmer Co.
WAUKEGAN
The Globe Department Store

INDIANA
BLOOMINGTON
Breedon & Co.
EVANSVILLE
John F. Stephens, Inc.
INDIANAPOLIS
L. S. Ayres & Co.,
H. P. Wasson and Company
SOUTH BEND
The Ellsworth Store
TERRE HAUTE
The Root Dry Goods Co.

IOWA
AMES
The Tilden Store Company
CEDAR RAPIDS
The Kilian Company
DAVENPORT
Peterson-Harned-Von Maur
DES MOINES
Younger Brothers, Inc.
SIOUX CITY
Pelletier's

KANSAS
HUTCHINSON
The Pegues-Wright Co.
LAWRENCE
Weavers
TOPEKA
The Crosby Brothers
Company
WICHITA
The Geo. Innes Co.

VOGUE PATTERNS may now be obtained in all of the leading American and European cities. They may be purchased in the shops listed below where one may secure expert fashion advice about personal clothes problems, and see the coloured sketches of all the new models.

HOW TO ORDER BY MAIL. Vogue Patterns may be ordered by mail from any of the distributors listed below or from Vogue Pattern Service, Greenwich, Conn., 1196 The Merchandise Mart, Chicago, Ill., or 523 Mission Street, San Francisco, California. In Canada, 70 Bond Street, Toronto, Ontario.

IN ORDERING, state the full pattern number of the pattern you select. When ordering skirts give both the waist and the hip measure; when ordering misses' or children's designs state age.

HOW TO SEND MONEY. Vogue does not make provision for charge accounts or C. O. D. delivery. When ordering please enclose cheque, money order or stamps. Remittances should be made out to the store or offices from which you order.

KENTUCKY

FRANKFORT
W. S. Farmer & Son
LEXINGTON
Wolf-Wille Co.
LOUISVILLE
The Stewart Dry Goods Co.
PADUCAH
The E. Guthrie Co.

LOUISIANA

BATON ROUGE
Rosenfield D. G. Co.
MONROE
Masur Bros.
NEW ORLEANS
D. H. Holmes Co., Limited
SHREVEPORT
Baird Co., Ltd., Texas St.

MAINE

LEWISTON
Senter, Giroux, Canniff &
Co.
PORTLAND
Eastman Bros. & Brancroft

MARYLAND

BALTIMORE
Hutzler Brothers Co.,
O'Neill & Company, Inc.,
Stewart & Co.,
Hochschild, Kohn & Co.
FREDERICK
C. Thomas Kemp
HAGERSTOWN
Leiter Brothers

MASSACHUSETTS

ATTLEBORO
Fine's
BOSTON
R. H. Stearns Company,
Jordan Marsh Company,
R. H. White Company,
C. F. Hovey Company
LOWELL
The Bon Marché D. G. Co.
PITTSFIELD
England Brothers, Inc.
SALEM
William G. Webber Co.
SPRINGFIELD
Forbes & Wallace, Inc.,
Meekins, Packard & Wheat,
Inc.
WORCESTER
Storcum's Silk Store,
Denholm & McKay Co.

MICHIGAN

ANN ARBOR
Wm. Goodyear & Co.
BATTLE CREEK
L. W. Robinson Co.
DETROIT
The J. L. Hudson Company
GRAND RAPIDS
Wurzburger Dry Goods Co.,
Herspolshelmer Co.
KALAMAZOO
Gilmore Bros.
LANSING
J. W. Knapp Co.
SAGINAW
Wm. C. Wiechmann Co.

MINNESOTA

DULUTH
Sulzerstein & Bondy Co.
MINNEAPOLIS
The Dayton Company,
L. S. Donaldson Company
ST. PAUL
Schunemann & Mannheimers,
The Golden Rule
WINONA
H. Choate & Co.

MISSISSIPPI

BILOXI
W. V. Joyce Co.
JACKSON
R. E. Kennington Co.
LAUREL
R. C. Gaddis Company
MISSOURI
KANSAS CITY
John Taylor Dry Goods Co.
SEDALIA
C. W. Flower Dry Goods Co.
SPRINGFIELD
The Heer Stores Co.
ST. JOSEPH
The Townsend, Wyatt &
Wall Dry Goods Company
ST. LOUIS
Stix, Baer & Fuller Dry
Goods Company,
Scruggs-Vandervoort-
Barney Dry Goods Co.,
Famous & Barr Co.

MONTANA

BILLINGS
The D. J. Cole Co.
GREAT FALLS
The Paris Dry Goods Co.
HELENA
The New York Dry Goods
Co.
MISSOULA
Missoula Mercantile Co.

NEBRASKA

HASTINGS
Stein Bros. Co.
LINCOLN
Miller & Palne,
Gold & Co.
OMAHA
Thompson, Belden & Com-
pany,
Thomas Kilpatrick & Co.,
J. L. Brandels & Sons
NEVADA
RENO
Gray, Reid, Wright Co.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

MANCHESTER
James W. Hill Company

NEW JERSEY

ASBURY PARK
Steinbach Company
ATLANTIC CITY
M. E. Blatt Co., The De-
partment Store of Atlan-
tic City
BOONTON
Zucker & Co., Inc.
EAST ORANGE
R. H. Muir, Inc.
ELIZABETH
Milton Wolper
MONTCLAIR
Louis Harris
MORRISTOWN
Floyd T. Woodhull, Inc.
NEWARK
L. Bamberger & Co.,
Kresge Department Store,
Hahne & Co.
NEW BRUNSWICK
P. J. Young Dry Goods Co.
PATERSON
Meyer Brothers
PLAINFIELD
Tepper Bros.
RUTHERFORD
William F. Telschow
SUMMIT
McClay's, Springfield Ave.
TRENTON
Swern & Company,
H. M. Voorhees & Bros.,
131-135 East State St.
UNION CITY
Holthausen

NEW YORK

NEW YORK CITY
B. Altman & Co.,
Lord & Taylor,
John Wanamaker,
R. H. Macy & Co., Inc.,
Jas. McCutcheon Co.,
James McCreery & Co.,
Arnold Constable & Co.,
Inc.,
Stern Brothers,
Bloomingdale Bros., Inc.,
James A. Hearn & Sons,
Sidney Elsnitz,
432 Amsterdam Ave.
ALBANY
W. M. Whitney & Co.
BINGHAMTON
Sisson Bros., Welden Co.
BROOKLYN
Abraham & Straus,
Frederick Loeser & Co.
BUFFALO
Flint & Kent,
Adam, Meldrum & Ander-
son Co.,
J. N. Adam & Co.,
The Wm. Hengerer Co.
DUNKIRK
T. W. Slidely Estate
ELMIRA
S. F. Isard Co.
GLENS FALLS
Boston Store Co.
HEMPSTEAD, L. I.
The Franklin Shop, Inc.
ITHACA
Rothschild Bros.
JAMAICA, L. I.
B. Gertz, Inc.
Jamaica Ave.-162nd St.
JAMESTOWN
The Silk & Specialty Shop
KINGSTON
Rose & Gorman, Inc.
MIDDLETOWN
Tompkins Dry Goods Co.
MOUNT VERNON
Best Silk Shops Ltd.
NEWBURGH
Wm. T. Brown & Son
NEW ROCHELLE
Ware's
POUGHKEEPSIE
Luckey, Platt & Co.
ROCHESTER
McCurdy & Company, Inc.
Sibley, Lindsay & Curr Co.
RYE
H. D. Halahan
SCHENECTADY
H. S. Barney Co.
SYRACUSE
Dey Brothers & Company
TROY
G. V. S. Quackenbush & Co.
UTICA
The Fitzgerald Silk Shop,
Inc.
WATERTOWN
Smith & Percy, Inc.
WHITE PLAINS
Ackerman & Cantor, Inc.
YONKERS
Marshall Matheson Co.

NORTH CAROLINA

ASHEVILLE
Bon Marché, Inc.
CHARLOTTE
J. B. Ivey & Company
GREENSBORO
Ellis, Stone & Co.
RALEIGH
Boylan Pearce Co.
WILMINGTON
Belk-Williams Co.
WINSTON-SALEM
Van Dyke's, Inc.

NORTH DAKOTA

GRAND FORKS
R. B. Griffith Co.

OHIO
AKRON
The A. Polsky Co.,
The M. O'Neil Company
ALLIANCE
Spring-Holzwarth
CINCINNATI
H. & S. Pogue Company,
The John Shillito Co.
CLEVELAND
The Halle Bros. Co.,
The Higbee Company,
The Wm. Taylor Son & Co.
COLUMBUS
The F. & R. Lazarus & Co.,
The Dunn Taft Co.,
The John M. Caren Co.
DAYTON
The Rike-Kumler Company
LANCASTER
Chas. P. Wiseman & Co.
LIMA
R. T. Gregg & Co.
NEWARK
John J. Carroll
PORTSMOUTH
The Marting Bros. Co.
TOLEDO
The Lasalle & Koch Co.,
The Lamson Brothers Co.
YOUNGSTOWN
The G. M. McKelvey Co.,
The Strauss-Hirshberg Co.

OKLAHOMA

OKLAHOMA CITY
The Kerr Dry Goods Co.
OKMULGEE
Ramsay Fulford Dry Goods
Co.
TULSA
The Brown-Dunkin Dry
Goods Co.
The Vandever Dry Goods
Co., Inc.

OREGON

EUGENE
McMorran & Washburne
PORTLAND
Meler & Frank Co.,
Olds, Wortman & King
SALEM
The Miller Mercantile Co.

PENNSYLVANIA

ALTOONA
The Wm. F. Gable Co.
ALLENSTOWN
Hess Brothers
BETHLEHEM
The Bush & Bull Corp.
BUTLER
A. Troutman's Sons Co.,
Inc.
ERIE
Trask, Prescott & Richard-
son Co.
HARRISBURG
Pomeroy's, Inc.
LANCASTER
Hager & Bro.
NEW CASTLE
The Strauss-Hirshberg Co.
PHILADELPHIA
John Wanamaker,
Strawbridge & Clothier,
Gimbel Brothers
PITTSBURGH
Joseph Horne Co.,
Kaufmann's,
Boggs & Ruhl,
Gimbel Brothers
READING
Pomeroy's, Inc.
SCRANTON
Scranton Dry Goods Co.
SHARON
The Sharon Store
STROUDSBURG
A. B. Wyckoff
SYRACUSE
WILKES-BARRE
The Isaac Long Store
WILLIAMSPORT
L. L. Stearns & Sons
YORK
Charles H. Bear & Company

RHODE ISLAND

PROVIDENCE
Gladding's, Inc.
The Shepard Stores

SOUTH CAROLINA

CHARLESTON
The Kerrison Dry Goods Co.
COLUMBIA
J. L. Minnaugh & Co.
FLORENCE
L. E. Waters
GREENVILLE
Meyers-Arnold Co.

SOUTH DAKOTA

ABERDEEN
Olwin-Angell

TENNESSEE

BRISTOL
King-Cochrane Company
CHATTANOOGA
Miller Bros. Co.
KNOXVILLE
S. H. George & Sons
MEMPHIS
The John Gerber Co.
NASHVILLE
Cain-Sloan Co.,
Lebeck Bros., 514 Church
St.,
Loveman, Berger &
Tietzebaum

TEXAS

AMARILLO
White & Kirk, Inc.
AUSTIN
T. H. Williams & Co.
BEAUMONT
The Rosenthal Dry Goods
Co.
DALLAS
Titchie-Goettinger Co.,
A. Harris & Company
EL PASO
Popular Dry Goods Co.
FORT WORTH
Monnig's
HOUSTON
Foley Brothers Dry Goods
Co.,
Levy Bros. Dry Goods Co.
PORT ARTHUR
Deutscher D. G. Co.
SAN ANTONIO
The Wolff & Marx Com-
pany
WACO
The Goldstein-Migel Co.

UTAH

SALT LAKE CITY
Walker's

VERMONT

BURLINGTON
F. D. Abernethy, Inc.

VIRGINIA

DANVILLE
L. Herman
LYNCHBURG
D. Moses & Co., Inc.,
Guggenheimer's Inc.
NEWPORT NEWS
Sol Nachman's Department
Store
NORFOLK
Smith & Welton, Inc.
PETERSBURG
Rucker Rosenstock Inc.
RICHMOND
Thalhimer Bros., Inc.,
Miller & Rhoads, Inc.
ROANOKE
S. H. Helronimus Co., Inc.

WASHINGTON

BELLINGHAM
J. B. Wahl Store
SEATTLE
The MacDougall & South-
wick Co.,
Frederick & Nelson
SPOKANE
Whitehouse Co.,
The Crescent
TACOMA
Rhodes Brothers
WALLA-WALLA
A. M. Jensen Co.

WEST VIRGINIA

CHARLESTON
Coyle & Richardson
HUNTINGTON
Anderson-Newcomb Co.
PARKERSBURG
The Surprise Store
WHEELING
Stone & Thomas

WISCONSIN

APPLETON
The Pettibone-Peabody Co.
JANESVILLE
J. M. Bostwick & Sons
KENOSHA
The Barden Store Co.
MADISON
Harry S. Manchester, Inc.
MILWAUKEE
T. A. Chapman Co.
RACINE
Zahn Dry Goods Co.

WYOMING

CASPER
Kassia Dry Goods Company
SHERIDAN
Stevens, Fryberger & Co.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

MANILA
Evans Applied Art Store,
Box 1386
PORTO RICO
SAN JUAN
P. Gulisti & Co., Inc.,
Calle Allen 27
CUBA
Victor Campa Y Ca., S en C

VOGUE PATTERN SERVICE

LIST OF DISTRIBUTORS

CANADA

ALBERTA
CALGARY
Hudson's Bay Company
EDMONTON
Hudson's Bay Company

BRITISH COLUMBIA
VANCOUVER
Hudson's Bay Company
VICTORIA
Hudson's Bay Company

MANITOBA
WINNIPEG
Hudson's Bay Company,
The T. Eaton Co., Limited

NEW BRUNSWICK
ST. JOHN
Manchester Robertson Alli-
son Limited, 27 King St.

NOVA SCOTIA
HALIFAX
The Wood Brothers Co. Ltd.

ONTARIO
HAMILTON
Finch Brothers, Limited,
29 King Street, West,
The T. Eaton Co., Limited
LONDON
Smallman & Ingram,
Limited, 149-157 Dun-
das Street

VOGUE PATTERN BOOK

SPRING ISSUE Dec. 24
EARLY SUMMER ISSUE Feb. 25
SUMMER ISSUE April 25
EARLY AUTUMN ISSUE June 25
AUTUMN ISSUE Aug. 25
WINTER ISSUE Oct. 25

Subscription for one year, \$1.50. At stores and news-
stands, 35 cents a copy; by mail, 40 cents a copy.

CANADA

ONTARIO (Cont.)
OTTAWA
Murphy-Gamble, Limited,
Sparks Street
ST. CATHARINES
Canadian Department Stores
Limited, 17 St. Paul St.
TORONTO
The Robert Simpson Com-
pany Limited,
The T. Eaton Co., Limited

QUEBEC

MONTREAL
Henry Morgan & Company,
Limited,
The Robert Simpson Mon-
treal Limited,
The T. Eaton Co., Limited
QUEBEC
Myrand & Pouliot, Limitée,
205-215 St. Joseph Street

SASKATCHEWAN

SASKATOON
Hudson's Bay Company

MARMON SIXTEEN



IN DESIGN AND ENGINEERING, THE WORLD'S MOST ADVANCED MOTOR CAR

The Marmon Sixteen looks like no other car. It borrows little from the past. It will lend much to the future. It is the one example of unhampered co-ordination of effort by artist and engineer. Its 200-horsepower, all-aluminum engine is viewed by the technical world as an accomplishment of prime importance by Howard C. Marmon. A mere sight of it promises more than any other car has ever promised. Now on display in leading cities. Prices under \$5000. Marmon Motor Car Company.

BANFF . . . *and Summer* *with a kick in it!*



THE altitude works like a string of quick ones—everything you see and do has more color, more thrill . . . Golf on a mile-high, \$350,000 course—bent grass greens before you, 8000-foot peaks behind, and a \$100,000 Clubhouse at the 19th hole . . . Two huge swimming pools—warm sulphur, or a glacial plunge to make you feel like a cool million. Sixty saddle horses—fine red tennis courts—Indian archers—Swiss guides for the upper levels—motor trips that would sell for a dollar a yard back East—chefs who build menus to match—orchestras to spin mountain moonlight into sheer magic—the *Musical Crusaders*, a resident Light Opera Company . . . Here's a far-flung, jewelled world set in the middle of fifty Switzerlands . . . waiting to be explored.



Come up this summer and stay! . . .

Special monthly rates, European Plan for typical room with bath, *single* — \$8.00 up per day, *double* — \$12.00 up. Period suites for two, \$28.00 up. Special servants' quarters. Room rates about 20% lower during May, June, Sept. But arrange for all summer long. American Plan also, May 15th—June 15th and Sept. 7th to 30th, for stay one week or longer, room with bath and meals, *single*—\$10.00 per day, *double* — \$18.00 per day. *Hotel opens May 15th.* Reservations, rates, information, from any Canadian Pacific Office, including—

344 Madison Ave. NEW YORK	405 Boylston St. BOSTON	160 Pearl St. BUFFALO
1500 Locust St. PHILADELPHIA	14th & N.Y. Ave., N.W. WASHINGTON, D. C.	338 Sixth Ave. PITTSBURGH
1017 Healey Bldg. ATLANTA	1010 Chester Ave. CLEVELAND	201 Dixie Tmn'l Bldg. CINCINNATI
71 E. Jackson Blvd. CHICAGO	1231 Washington Blvd. DETROIT	611 2nd Ave., So. MINNEAPOLIS
412 Locust St. ST. LOUIS	675 Market St. SAN FRANCISCO	621 So. Grand Ave. LOS ANGELES
	1320 Fourth Ave. SEATTLE	Banff Springs Hotel BANFF

Offices in other large cities of the United States and Canada.

Banff

SPRINGS HOTEL

IN THE CANADIAN ROCKIES

Canadian Pacific

Low Fare Pacific Coast Excursions, May 15th—September 30. Ask for Pacific Coast Tours, Alaska, and Conducted Tours Folders.

THE CONDÉ NAST TRAVEL DIRECTORY

CALIFORNIA

Hollywood

Hollywood Plaza. The most convenient hotel in Hollywood. Attractive, modest and homelike, with excellent cuisine. Reasonable rates. Write for booklet.

Long Beach

Hotel Virginia. One of California's finest hotels. Spacious lawns. Overlooking Pacific Ocean. All recreations. American Plan. Unexcelled Cuisine. Golf.

Los Angeles

Alexandria Hotel. Internationally famous. Splendid downtown location. Single with bath, \$3 to \$8; double with bath, \$4 to \$10. Special weekly rates, etc.

Pasadena

Constance Hotel & Apartments. A new fireproof European Plan Hotel of distinction. Conveniently located. Reasonable rates.

Vista del Arroyo Hotel and Bungalows. In the beautiful westerly residential section. On brink of Arroyo (canyon). 400 rooms. Open all year.

Santa Barbara

Biltmore Hotel. Finest and largest. Suburban. In grove of grand old trees on ocean beach with mountains at back. All outdoor sports. American Plan.

El Encanto Hotel. California's most delightful hotel and bungalows. On the Riviera overlooking sea and mountains. Excellent cuisine. Golf, Riding.

Miramar Hotel and Bungalows. Situated on Pacific Ocean. Garden spot of California. Golf, Tennis, Riding, Country Clubs. Exclusive residential section.

Yosemite National Park

The Ahwahnee. No California visit is complete without Yosemite—and the aristocratic Ahwahnee. All year. American Plan. \$10.00 to \$16.00.

COLORADO

Brook Forest

Brook Forest Inn. A Swiss Chalet in the Rockies, open April to November. Altitude 8000 ft. Riding horses. Edwin F. Welz, Owner.

Parshall

Buckhorn Lodge. Ranch. Mountains, trout fishing, hunting, horses, guide, sports, camp fire, own dairy, garden, excellent cuisine, thoroughly modern. Booklet.

CONNECTICUT

Greenwich

Pickwick Arms Hotel. A residential & transient hotel of charm and refinement, 28 miles from New York. Golf. Booklet. Ownership management.

Old Lyme

Boxwood Manor. Summer among the birds and flowers, modern inn. Lovely gardens, marvellous food. Bathing lodge on ocean.

Sharon

The Bartram Inn & Cottages. Situated on a typical New England village green. Distinctive, attractive and essentially comfortable. Miss Beatrice M. Fay, Prop.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Washington

The Carlton. 16th at K St., N. W. The most distinctive and perfectly appointed hotel in the Nation's Capital. Rooms \$5-\$10; suites \$15 up.

The Dodge Hotel. Near the Capitol. Charm of atmosphere—excellent food and accommodations—the advantage of an established "No Tipping" Service.

Wardman Park Hotel. "Social Center of the Nation's Capital." 800 outside rooms. Tennis, swimming, riding, golf, dancing. Rates \$5, 8., \$8, d.

FLORIDA

Miami Beach

Roney Plaza. America's finest ocean front hotel. New cabana club and pool. Private bathing beach. Now open. Early reservations advised.

INDIANA

French Lick

French Lick Springs Hotel. World famous Spa. Home of Pluto. Golf, tennis, horseback. All year Climate ideal in the Cumberland foothills. Amer. Plan.

MAINE

Bethel

Bethel Inn. The inn of individuality. For rest & recreation. Modern, comfortable, unusual. Sun parlors. Elevator. Select clientele. Heated garages. Bk'l't.

Kennebunk Beach

The Atlantis and Cottages. Modern in every respect. Superb ocean bathing beach. Excellent 18-hole golf course. Beautiful motor roads.

Poland

Poland Spring House. Maine's foremost resort, open June to Oct. Mansion House always open. Excellent 18-hole golf. Home of famous Poland Water.

York Harbor

Marshall House. Also the Emerson and Cottages. Fire sprinklers throughout. Superb location on ocean and river. Golf, bathing, orchestra, elevators.

MASSACHUSETTS

Boston

Hotel Puritan. On beautiful Commonwealth Avenue. Furnishings and comforts of a luxurious private home with hotel service of the highest type.

Boston—Brookline

Hotel Beaconsfield. Homelike atmosphere. Convenient to downtown Boston. Away from congestion & noise. Residential section. Rooms \$3.50 up. Garage.

Cape Cod—Chatham

Chatham Bars Inn. And 20 non-housekeeping cottages. Overlooking the ocean. An outstanding example of the new type of hotel on Cape Cod.

MASSACHUSETTS (Continued)

Cape Cod—Falmouth Heights

Terrace Gables and Cottages. Overlooking the ocean. Famed for its sea food and land delicacies. Golf. Warm bathing. All shore and water sports.

Cape Cod—Osterville

East Bay Lodge. In most beautiful section of Cape Cod. Every room has running water or bath. Golf, tennis, bathing, boating, fishing, good roads.

Concord

Colonial Inn. A quiet, restful, comfortable Inn in a historical and literary section of New England. Catering to particular people. Noted cuisine.

Swampscott

New Ocean House. Facing ocean on historic North Shore. Every recreational feature. Booklet. Clement E. Kennedy, President.

MISSOURI

St. Louis

The New Jefferson. "Where the world meets St. Louis." A hotel of international repute. Famous cuisine. 800 rooms with bath, from \$3.00.

MONTANA

Augusta

Allan Ranch. Beyond all roads. Modern dude ranch. Warm plunge. Pack trips. Riding, swimming, fishing, hunting, motor boating. Bk'l't. Ralph Allan, owner

Emigrant

Ox Yoke Ranch. A real stock ranch. 30 miles from Yellowstone Park. All conveniences. Simmons mattresses & springs. Open all year. Booklet. C. R. Murphy.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Hanover

The Hanover Inn. At Dartmouth College. 100 rooms, 60 baths, elevator. Highest type hotel service. Rest, recreation, culture and good living.

Lake Sunapee

Soo-Nipi Park Lodge and Cottages. 9-hole golf course in own park. 18-hole Championship course close by. Good fishing. All sports. No hay fever. Booklet.

Portsmouth

Wentworth by-the-Sea. 57th season. Famous swimming pool. Golf. Tennis. Symphony and dance orchestras. June to September.

Rye Beach

Farragut and Stoneleigh Manor. Modern, fireproof, superb location combining country & seashore. Unsurpassed facilities for sport & recreation. Amer. Plan.

White Mountains—Bretton Woods

The Mount Washington. Open July to October. The Mount Pleasant, open June to late September. Two golf courses. C. J. Root, Manager.

White Mountains—Crawford Notch

Crawford House. Distinctive Mountain resort. Golf, tennis, swimming, mountain climbing, saddle horses. Orchestra of Boston Symphony players.

White Mountains—Sugar Hill

Sunset Hill House. Location unexcelled. All prominent White Mt. peaks visible. Golf free to guests. Tennis, riding, orchestra. Private cottages. Booklet.

White Mountains—Whitefield

Mountain View House. The sport facilities of a country club. The appointments of a home. The cuisine and service of a high grade hotel.

NEW JERSEY

Spring Lake Beach

The Essex & Sussex. The summer home of discriminating patrons for fifty years. On the ocean front. Thoroughly modern appointments for 400 guests.

NEW MEXICO

Santa Fé

The Bishop's Lodge. Finest mountain resort. Horses, golf, outdoor sports, cliff dwellings. Indian Pueblos. Dry healthful climate. Homelike atmosphere.

NEW YORK

Glens Falls

The Queensbury. Attractive new modern, fireproof hotel. 207 rooms. European Plan. Halfway between New York and Montreal. An ideal place.

Lake Champlain—Essex

Crater Club. Modern cottages, no housekeeping cares. Exclusive clientele. Moderate rates. References required. Send for circular.

Long Island—Southampton

Seven Ponds Inn. Also Hampton Inn, Westhampton Beach. Same ownership Direction. Golf, ocean bathing, riding, garage. European and American Plans.

New York City

The Berkley. 170 West 74th Street. A quiet, dignified hotel conducted for quiet, dignified people. Write for moderate rentals.

The Parkside. Eighteen Gramercy Park South, a residence hotel for men and women. Overlooking Park. Moderate rates.

The Roosevelt. Madison Ave. & 45th St. Fifth Avenue shops one block away, the theatres two or three. In the very center of things—yet fashionably quiet.

Watkins Glen

Glen Springs. High above magnificent Finger Lakes. World famous Nauheim Baths, radio-active waters. Splendid cuisine. Golf. Wm. Leffingwell, Pres.

NORTH CAROLINA

Asheville

Grove Park Inn. American Plan. Absolutely fireproof. Open all year. Finest resort hotel in the world. Golf, tennis, dancing, riding, fishing, etc.

The Manor and Cottages. A charming English Inn—for pleasure and sport—a day or a year. 3 golf courses. Albert H. Malone, Owner & Mgr.

PENNSYLVANIA

Coatesville

Coach-and-Four Inn. Ideal for week-ends this spring in Pennsylvania's most historic section. Unusual atmosphere. Famous cuisine. Antiques. Golf.

Philadelphia

The Bellevue-Stratford. The centre of Philadelphia's social life. Famous the world over for comfort, courtesy and cuisine. Rates as low as \$1. a day.

The Benjamin Franklin. Philadelphia's most popular hotel. 1,200 rooms, with bath. 3 restaurants. Garage. Horace Leland Wiggins, Mgr. Dir.

Wernersville

Galen Hall Hotel & Cottages. Private eighteen hole golf course. Season from late April to early November. J. L. Nelson, Managing Director.

TEXAS

El Paso

Paso del Norte. El Paso's largest—and decidedly El Paso's best. All-year golf and other sports. Five minutes from enchanting Juarez, Mexico.

VERMONT

Lake Morey, Fairlee

Bonnie Oaks Inn & Cozy Bungalows. All with fireplace, bath. Tempting food. Lake, mountains, horses, golf. May 30-October 15. Booklet. E. H. Page, Prop.

Woodstock

Woodstock Inn. In the Green Mts. A comfortable, modern, restful home. Special advantages & reasonable rates. Accommodates 150. All sports.

VIRGINIA

Old Point Comfort

New Chamberlin. Excellent cuisine. 300 rooms with bath. Indoor saltwater pool, solarium, water sports, golf, dancing. European or American Plan.

WEST VIRGINIA

White Sulphur Springs

The Greenbrier and Cottages. America's premier all-year resort. Greatly enlarged—350 additional rooms. 3 golf courses. World-famous waters—baths.

WYOMING

Dayton

IXL Ranch. In the Big Horns. Cabins with hot and cold water, toilet and bath. Riding, fishing, hunting, swimming, camping. Illustrated booklet.

A-Bar-A Ranch. Most delightfully situated, comfortably appointed Ranch in the West. All sports. Informal. Excellent cuisine. References.

Encampment

BELGIUM

Knocke-Zoute

Claridge's Hotel. A de luxe hotel on the sea front. Golf and tennis facilities. An enjoyable place for a week or a day.

Ostend

Hotel de la Place. Splendid Hotel Majestic Palace. The leading hotels in Ostend. All modern comforts. A. Declercq Co.

Spa

Grand Hotel Britannique. A modern hotel. Excellently situated. Famous for its service and cuisine. Beautiful gardens. Tennis. Garage.

Palace Hotel des Bains. Modern throughout. 100 rooms with bath. Hotel Bellevue & Flandres under same management.

BERMUDA

Hamilton

Princess Hotel. Directly on the Harbour. Socially discriminating clientele. All recreational features. Symphony Orchestra, dancing, concerts. Booklet.

ENGLAND

Eastbourne

The Cavendish. Centre of Grand Parade. The most up-to-date hotel on the South Coast. Moderate charges, en pension or à la carte.

London

Carlton Hotel. Pall Mall. Central heating. Famous restaurant and grill room; palm court and ballroom. Bathroom to every bedroom.

The Goring Hotel. Belgraveia, S. W. 1. Near Victoria Station. Every room with bath. Central heating. Telegrams. "Goring Hotel London."

The Grosvenor Hotel. Adjoining Victoria Station. Ideal for Continental travellers. Telegrams "Grosvenor Hotel London."

The Mayfair Hotel. Berkeley Square, W. 1. The most modern hotel in Europe. Telegrams, "Mayfair Hotel London."

The Hotel Metropole. Northumberland Avenue, W. C. 2. Restaurant of the highest order. Telegrams "Metropole Westrand London."

Park Lane Hotel. Piccadilly, W. 1. Overlooking Green Park. 30 rooms with bath. 32 suites. Garage. Telegrams "Keighbrace Audley London."

Ritz Hotel. Piccadilly. Overlooking Green Park. In the most fashionable quarter of London. Central heating, famous restaurant and grill room.

Royal Court Hotel. Sloane Square, S. W. 1. 120 rooms with central heating & running water. French cuisine. Central quiet. Swiss management.

The Hotel Victoria. Northumberland Avenue, W. C. 2. An hotel for business men and families. Telegrams "Victoria Westrand London."

FRANCE

Amiens

Grand Hotel & Restaurant de Picardie. The old stage coach stop—half way between Paris & Boulogne. Period decoration. American Bar. Modern.

Cannes

Cannes. On the sunny Riviera—the town of flowers and amusements. All sports. Every season of year is ideal at Cannes.

La Baule

La Baule. The most picturesque beach in Brittany. Season from Easter to October. The Hermitage Hotel offers excellent accommodations.

Monte Carlo

Monte Carlo. The jewel of the "Côte d'Azur". A year 'round resort. All sports. Unrivalled amusements.

Nice

Grand Hotel de Cimiez. On the largest park on the Riviera. All conveniences and comforts. Moderate rates.

Hotel Alhambra. Beautifully situated in a private park at Cimiez. Private phones in every room. Open all year. Moderate rates.

St. Jean-de-Luz

Golf Hotel. Distinctive and comfortable resort hotel directly on the ocean. Excellent golf facilities. Hotel Britannia under same management.

GERMANY

Baden-Baden

Bellevue. The rendezvous for the best society. Beautiful location on Lichtenstaler Alee. Tennis, putting, golf, and swimming-pool. Private park.

Hotel Europe. Kaiser Alee, opposite Kurhaus. Residential hotel. Every modern comfort. Excellent cuisine and wines. Moderate terms. Garage.

Nuremberg

Grand Hotel. The leading house, conveniently situated near the railway station. Two hundred rooms, artistically furnished. Every modern comfort available.

Wiesbaden

Hotel Schwarzer Bach. First class family hotel. 280 beds. Medical bath in the house. Golf, tennis, etc. Th. Schaefer, Proprietor.

INDIA

India. Now as easy to tour as Europe. Information from your own agent or India State Railways, Delhi House, 38 E. 57th Street, New York.

IRELAND

Belfast

Grand Central Hotel. 200 bedrooms with hot and cold water. Single rooms from 7/6 up; Double 14/-. Also private suites. Telegrams "Grancent Belfast."

ITALY

Italy. The perfect vacation land: jewel-cities, the vast Mediterranean, and the famous Italian lakes. Information at any Travel Bureau.

Naples

Parker's Hotel. Overlooking the most beautiful Bay in the world, with Vesuvius looming up in the background. First-class hotel.

Rapallo

Excelsior & New Casino. Strictly first-class. Situated in most ideal spot of the Riviera. Winter and Spring Resort, summer bathing season. Open all year.

Rome

Eden Hotel. Overlooking the splendid gardens of the Ludovisi Quarter, provides comfortable and luxurious headquarters in the centre of the Eternal City.

Palace Hotel. De Luxe with moderate rates. The Roman residence of international society. Located in the smart Ludovisi Quarter.

MEXICO

Mexico City

Hotel Regis. Central location. Caters especially to Americans. Rooms with private bath \$3 to \$15. Special weekly and monthly rates.

SCOTLAND

Pitlochry

Atholl Palace Hotel. Amidst the finest Highland Scenery. 46 acres of ground. Golf and Tennis. (9 courts.) Garage for 70 cars.

SWEDEN

Northern Europe's Playground. A new and interesting experience awaits you. Write the Swedish State Railways, Dept. T D, 551 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C.

SWITZERLAND

Bâle

The Three Kings' Hotel. On the famous Rhine. The leading house of Bâle. Apartments with baths. Garage. Phone.

Geneva

The Beau-Rivage. Finest position on the lake, facing Mt. Blanc. Latest entirely renovated hotel in Geneva. Rendezvous of English and American Society.

Lausanne

Palace Beau Site. Lausanne's most cheerful, most homelike hotel. Splendid view overlooking park. Tennis, golf, garage. Justin Baumgartner, Manager.

Les Rasses

Le Grand Hotel. Jura Vaudois 1200 m. Splendid summer resort. A first class family hotel with moderate prices. Golf, tennis, excursions, bar, orchestra.

Lucerne

Grand Hotel National. An unsurpassed location overlooking the Alps. Every modern comfort and convenience. 18-hole golf course.

We were diffident about asking Americans to the Palace

THERE'S the rest of England and a good slice of Europe to see while you're on this side; and, as the Palace isn't a "short-let" hotel, we thought the week-end or so you'd allocate us wouldn't — quite frankly — be profitable. Still, we took the risk. You came.

You stayed. Europe waited. Wall Street waited. You stayed *several* week-ends. And so we are asking you to come again this year.

All well-travelled Americans know the Palace, mostly first hand. Please make a few enquiries among your friends. Golf, tennis, croquet, bowls, squash, badminton, swimming, gymnasium, dancing, cinema and entertainments are included in the terms.

Torquay

Britain's Most Beautiful Guest House: Season Jan.-Dec.

MUNICIPAL CASINO
the town of flowers and fashionable sports
SEASON ALL THE YEAR ROUND
CANNES
HOTELS AND PALACES ALWAYS OPEN
the most sumptuous Casinos on the Riviera
PALM BEACH
A WONDER

DIRECT EXPRESS SERVICE New York — CANNES
by Cosulich Line and FRENCH LINE

GLASGOW is the front door of Europe



Glasgow stands at the waist of Scotland, and Scotland is the fairest land you will see from the Fastnet Rock to Damascus.

And what country has had so romantic a history? Remember Mary Stuart, remember Darnley. Go to Glenfinnan, the rugged hill in the Western Highlands where Bonnie Prince Charlie unfurled the Royal Standard in 1745. Follow his triumphant route down south to Edinburgh, and then on to Prestonpans where, to the skirl of the pipes, the Highlanders drove the English dragoons before them "like rabbits." Wherever you go in Scotland the ghosts of the past will accompany you.

Glasgow is the front door to Europe. Turn the key and go right in.

L M S

LONDON MIDLAND & SCOTTISH
RAILWAY OF GREAT BRITAIN

★ Illustrated pamphlets from T. R. Dester, Vice-President—
Passenger Traffic (Dept. A-44), LMS Corporation, 200 Fifth
Avenue, New York City. Or from any LMS Ticket Agent. ★

WHAT ABOUT REAL ESTATE INVESTMENTS?

Hetty Green, one of the shrewdest financiers in the history of America, once said: "The way to get ahead is, first, to make sure your principal is safe and, second, to accumulate the interest.

It is significant that savings banks are permitted to invest 70% of their deposits in real estate mortgages.

Investments in essential commodities, notably land and building properties, are naturally much less affected by fluctuations in market values than investments in commodities of the luxury class.

Real estate offers a wide range of investment possibilities worth investigating, especially first mortgages, first mortgage certificates, and the stocks and bonds of development and management companies.

The booklets listed below will give you more detailed information. Write to us, and we will be glad to have any or all of them sent to you.

BUILDING FINANCIAL INDEPENDENCE	S. W. Straus & Co.
FIFTEEN REASONS	Bond and Mortgage Guarantee Co.
GUARANTEED SAFETY	Lawyers Mortgage Co.
KEEPING DOLLARS SAFE BUT BUSY	The Mandel National Corp.
THE FRENCH PLAN	Fred F. French Investing Co., Inc.
THE IDEAL INVESTMENT	New York Title and Mortgage Co.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT
THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS

1928 Graybar Building : 420 Lexington Avenue : New York City



Mile-a-minute express brings them to Allahabad's ancient bathing rites.

Do India...

FROM A 5-ROOM APARTMENT PULLMAN

To experience the acme of luxury travel, you must go to India. Take a salon-bedroom-bath-and-kitchen suite, with fare-exempt quarters for your Indian servants... a home-on-wheel, coupled on and off fast British expresses for travel and stop-over. Or, stay at fine Continental hotels. English spoken everywhere. Aladdin-like luxury throughout a whole sub-continent of contrasts... diamonded rajahs and ash-covered ascetics... religious saturnalia and polo and tea dances. Unchanging comfort from Kanarak's sinister black pagoda to Amritsar's jasper-and-gold temple... from the just-built New Delhi, to Benares that was old when Christ was born. Booklets, complete tour service by India State Railways, Delhi House, 38 East 57th Street, New York. Or, consult the better travel agents. Freight inquiry also invited.

India

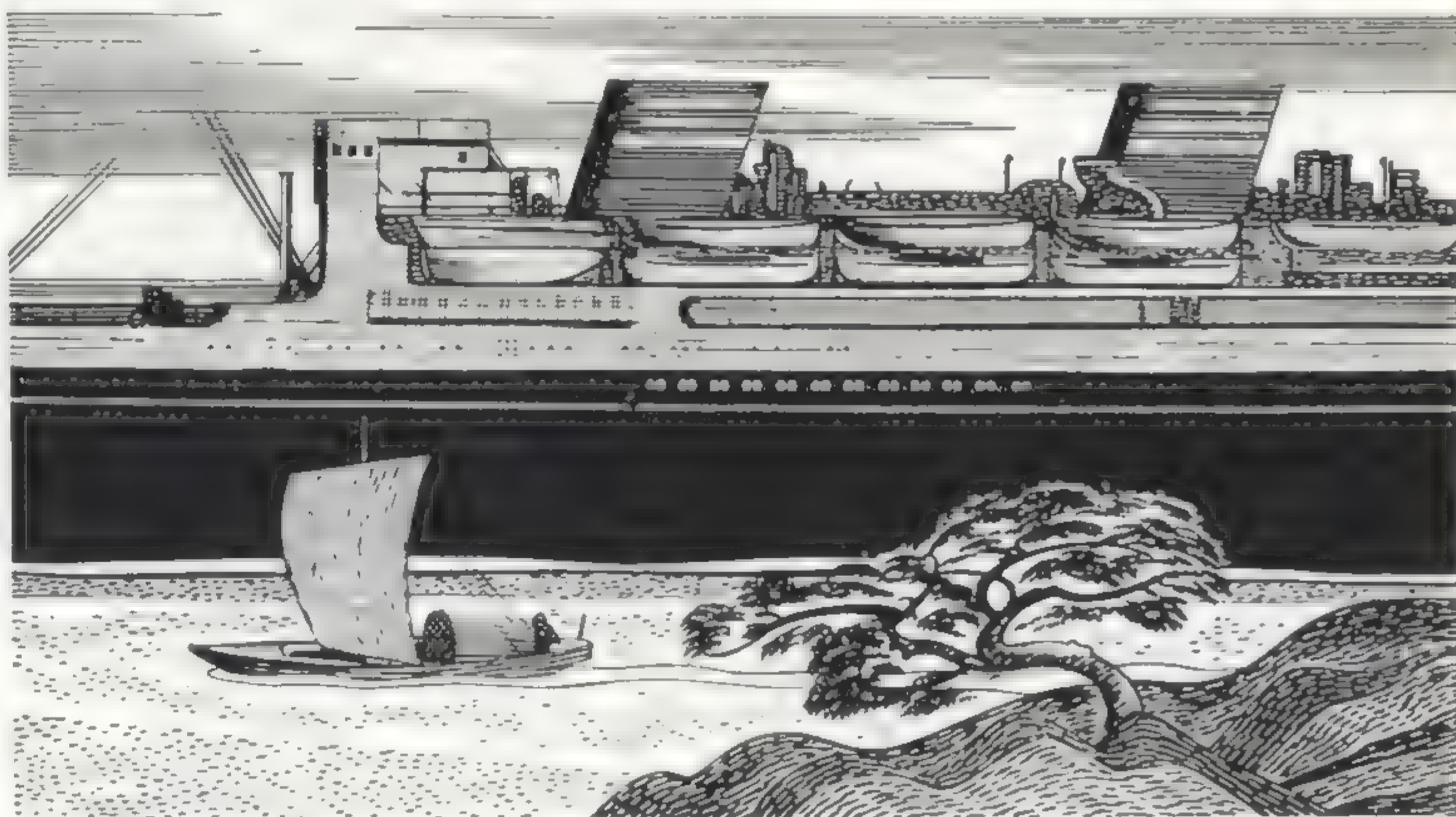
お
早
い

OHIO NIPPON

Good Morning Japan

Meet Japan at the Golden Gate...
at the gangplank of one of the mag-
nificent new N.Y.K. motor liners.

All the American refinements of comfort and luxury have been embodied in these splendid ships. * For your still greater enjoyment you may travel in the atmosphere of Nippon and so add almost a month (14 days going and coming) to your visit to the Orient. This charming and worth while introduction to Japanese customs and



language will make you feel at home by the time you reach the cherry blossom kingdom and say "Ohio (good morning), Nippon."

JAPAN, CHINA, AND THE PHILIPPINES . . . STOP-OVER AT HONOLULU
Luxurious swimming pool, gymnasium, wide decks, elegant state-rooms and suites, and tantalizing menus that will linger long and pleasantly in your memory. Dancing, to be sure, and every other kind of entertainment. Verandah cafe, equipped stage, ship telephones, and English-speaking stewards. * Regular sailings from San Francisco and Los Angeles, first-class \$300. up. From Seattle and Vancouver direct to the Orient on new Cabin and Tourist-cabin motor liners or all Tourist-cabin ships; Cabin \$250. up, Tourist-cabin \$125. Special reduced summer round-trip rates. Round-the-world in either direction, \$993. Also, Round-the-Pacific Tours. * For detailed information, sailing schedules, illustrated literature or reservations, write Dept. 8, or call at

**N
Y
K**
LINE
(Japan
Mail)

New York . 10 Bridge St., 545 Fifth Ave.
San Francisco . . 551 Market Street
Seattle . . . 1404 Fourth Avenue
Chicago . 40 North Dearborn Street
Los Angeles . 605 South Grand Ave.
* or Cunard Line, General Agents
or at any local tourist agent.

Mary Wallis
2, East 46th St.
New York

Shows amongst the new Paris fashions the most talked of Bridal Gown of Molyneux.



Dress and Veil of Chiffon, Satin Lily Bouquet.

All other great Fashions Makers are represented.

Bridal Trousseau a specialty



Long's Peak in Rocky Mountain National Park

Only One Night from Chicago or St. Louis to glorious Colorado where you can play, relax, enjoy nature to your heart's content in the Rockies. All classes of accommodations, all reasonably priced.

The Best of the West Is Yours via Union Pacific



Almost every place of scenic importance is reached directly by Union Pacific which serves 15 National Parks and more of the scenic West than any other railroad, including

Zion-Bryce-Grand Canyon
Yellowstone-Grand Teton
Rocky Mountain National Parks
Colorado
California and Hawaii
Pacific Northwest and Alaska

Go West by train. You save days for new pleasures. Take advantage of low summer fares with liberal stopover privileges. At little more than half the usual rail fares, via Union Pacific, you can visit any of the above regions.

Let us also tell you about our all-expense escorted tours. You see most and see it most economically.

Write today for free illustrated booklets about any of our vacation wonderlands.

J. P. Cummins, General Passenger Agent, Room 45
Union Pacific System, Omaha, Nebr.

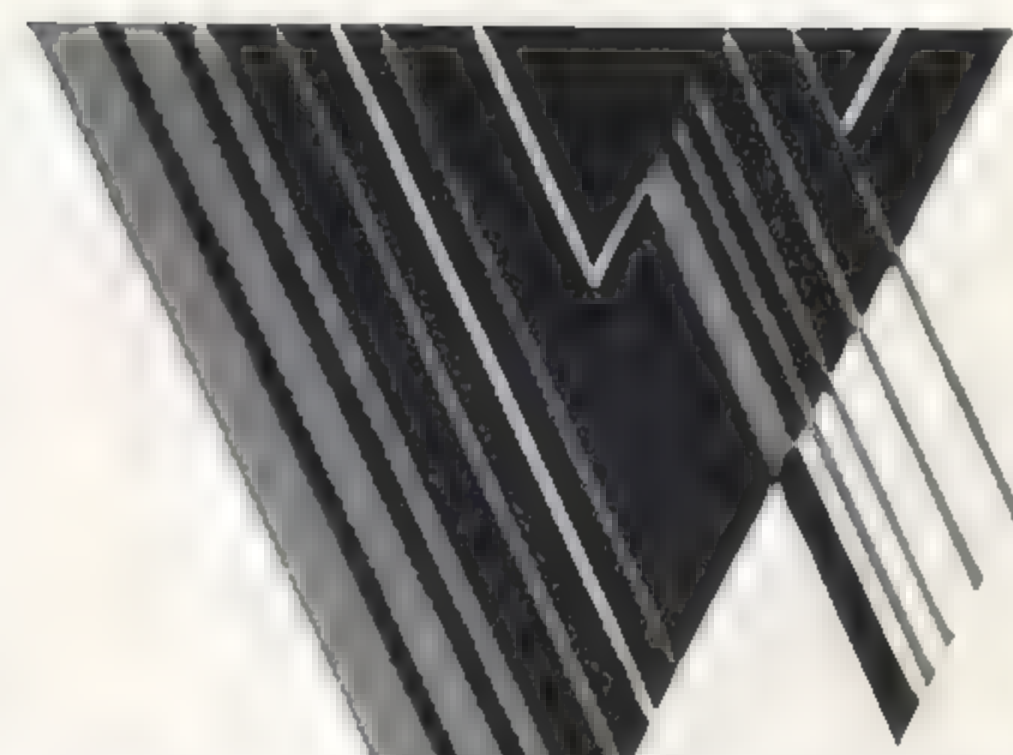
Please send me complete information and booklets about.....

Name..... Street.....

City..... State.....

THE OVERLAND ROUTE

UNION PACIFIC



WHY DO THEY ?

For the last eight years more people have crossed the Atlantic on Cunard ships than on any other line or group of lines. Consistent patrons these... whose names reappear again and again on Cunard passenger lists... there must be a reason!

From a sound dollars-and-cents viewpoint alone Travel via Cunard has always been a "good buy"... offering the choice of the largest number of ships... every type of accommodations... from the ultra-luxurious to the modest...and always the utmost value for your money.

The overwhelming and consistent preference for Cunard ships cannot be measured in terms of money only... the distinction... the atmosphere... the perfection of a Cunard crossing have played their part. There is the unique feature of the à la carte menu, at no extra charge... the deft, competent service of the Anglo-Saxon steward "born to his work" and perfected by years of apprenticeship and experience... there is the all important convenience of an almost daily service... 123 sailings to Europe from April 1st to August 16th. And last, but not least, there is the indefinable Cunard tradition, the "know how", bred of 91 years of steamship management.

Not content with past glories and achievements... Cunard announces the building of the new Super-Cunarder that will write a fresh chapter in the history of transatlantic travel.

Your Local Agent or
25 Broadway, New York

CUNARD



THE SHOPPERS' AND BUYERS' GUIDE

AUCTION & CONTRACT BRIDGE

SHEPARD'S STUDIO, INC., 34 E. 50th St., N.Y. "Only College of Bridge." Expert instruction either Auction, Contract or Backgammon. Individuals or classes. Teachers' Course. Tel. Plaza 3-4183

ELIZABETH B. BANFIELD—Lessons in Contract Bridge (Culbertson Forcing System) & Backgammon. Individual or class lessons. Special course in Contract Bridge by mail \$3. 27 W. 72 St., N.Y. End. 2-2677

MURIEL PARKER BRIDGE STUDIOS (8th year). Expert instruction and practice, in Auction or Contract, for the absolute beginner or advanced player. Also Backgammon. 137 W. 57th St., Cir. 7-5813

AUCTIONEERS

WISE AUCTION COMPANY, 428 Columbus Ave. at 81st Street, New York City, Trafalgar 7-8020, pays highest cash prices for works of Art—Furniture—Paintings—Silverware—Pianos—et cetera

BAGS

AN UNUSUAL SHOP for the repairing, framing and remodeling of high grade bags of every description. Jewelry, missing stones matched and bead restringing. A. L. Workman, 1 W. 34th St., New York

LADIES' BAGS. We specialize in recovering and mending all kinds of bags. Models made to order in Tapestry, Needlepoint, Petit Point. Send for catalog. Wm. Nibur, 2432 B'way-510 & 669 Mad. Ave., N.Y.

LADIES' HAND BAGS—European Expert executing the finest of hand bags. Petit-Point Bags & Frames at wholesale prices. Repairing, recovering & mounting. Juhasz, 208 W. 88th St. off Broadway

BEAUTY CULTURE

EYEBROWS & LASHES darkened permanently with Colours. Eliminates daily make-up. Sold everywhere. \$1.25 postpaid. Treatment 75c at Spiro's, 26 West 38th St. & 35 West 46th St., N.Y.

MME. JULIAN'S HAIR DESTROYER eradicates all superfluous hair (with follicle). No electricity or poison. Established 1869. Address Mme. Julian, 34 West 51st Street, New York City

MULTIPLE ELECTROLYSIS—Mary Elizabeth Scollan. Personal Service only. Free booklet. Address 1 West 34th St., near 5th Ave. Room 709, New York City. Telephone Wisconsin 7-7889

ANN WARING, R.N. Expert in removing superfluous hair—scientifically and successfully—by the method of multiple electrolysis. Personal attention. 210 West 78th St., N.Y.C. Tel. Endicott 2-7129

ELLA LOUISE KELLER'S personal method of Electrolysis satisfactorily destroys Superfluous Hair. Only method recommended by physicians. 11 W. 42 St., N.Y. Long. 5-6537. Also Chicago—Minneapolis

MME. LOUISE HERMAN is the one and only originator of the scientific method of face lifting without surgery or operation. Write for free booklet V-4. Ortosan Company, 62 West 57th St., N.Y.

SUPERFLUOUS HAIR REMOVED by my new painless Electrolysis, regardless thickness. Physicians acclaim it only satisfactory method. Natalie Tovim, Reg. Nurse, 57 West 57th St., N.Y.C. Wickersham 2-3841

PLASTIC SURGERY INSTITUTE. Correctional Plastic Surgery for Facial Defects and Blemishes. 745 Fifth Avenue, at Fifty-eighth Street, New York City. For appointment Telephone Plaza 3-7457

MME. MAYS—Scientific facial rejuvenation; lines, wrinkles, freckles, blemishes removed. Skin restored to youthful freshness. Physicians' endorsements. Free booklet. 12 W. 51st St., N.Y. Wickersham 2-7054

REJUVENATION—Marjorie Peters, expert muscle manipulator, improves contour of face and neck; removes lines and wrinkles by non-surgical method. Private studio 39 W. 55th St., N.Y.C. Circle 7-5739

BEAUTY TURTLE OIL. External Rejuvenator for Face, Neck, Hands, Arms, Building, firming bust. Remarkable results. \$3.00, \$5.00. Mme. Adèle, Dept. 32, 1005 Brack Shops, Los Angeles, Cal.

SECRETS OF BEAUTY—how to learn them and apply the knowledge at home. My little brochure, "The Secrets of Beauty", and a sample of Garden Bouquet Cleansing Cream mailed free for the asking. You will never have enjoyed the luxury of a perfect face cream until you have tried my Garden Bouquet Cleansing Cream. Annabelle Lee, Suite 200, 118-40 Metropolitan Ave., Kew Gardens, L.I., N.Y.

"LEGPADS" MAKE SHAPELY LIMBS—Defy Detection; approved by American Medical Ass'n. Rubber bust forms for amputated breasts. Reducing Rubber Garments. Sherman V. Camp, 246-5th Ave., N.Y.

A. I. AEBERLI—non-surgical methods of facial rejuvenation. Treating of puffs, wrinkles, scars and all blemishes our specialty. Telephone Riverside 9-7093 for appointments. 305 West 98th Street

BEVERAGES

SELF-STIRRING BILLY BAXTER—Highest carbonated drinks bottled in the world. Club Soda, Ginger Ale, Sarsaparilla, Lime Soda, assorted, or all one kind, 10 oz. club style bottles, 4 dozen to case, delivered by express to your home, \$7.00 in the East; \$8.00 in the West and South. Half cases supplied, if desired. Booklet mailed on request. The Red Raven Corporation, Cheswick, Pennsylvania

BON VOYAGE & GIFT BASKETS

ALICE H. MARKS, 19 East 52nd Street, is showing a new assortment of Gift Baskets & Packages containing delicious tidbits to tempt the most fastidious. Mail orders given special attention. Plaza 3-7282

BRASSIERES

MABEL NAAR—Specializing in Brassieres that are different and really uplift. Made-to-order to fit the individual. Backless Evening & Bathing Models. Tel. Circle 7-3252. 66 W. 55th St., N.Y.C.

CATERERS & CONFISERS

VENDÔME—Table Delicacies—18 E. 49th St., N.Y. Wick. 2-2224. Specialist in fresh Russian Caviar. Catering from "European Buffet Counter." Terrapin, Pâté de Foie Gras, Vendôme cheese, Virginia Ham Cooked

CHILDREN'S & MISSES' THINGS

NANA LTD., 24 East 66th Street, New York City. Infants' and children's Dresses, Suits, Coats and Hats made to your individual order from our original models, from infancy to 14 years

NANINE—510 MADISON AVENUE, N.Y.C. Chic children's clothes of painstaking workmanship. Girls to 12, boys to 6. Coats and hats are moderately priced. Charming layettes and nursery accessories

MISS L. BROGAN INC. 500 Madison Avenue at 52 Street, N.Y.C. Exclusive children's clothes. Dressing the girl through 12, the boy through 4 years of age. Specializing in layettes in pastel shades

CHILDREN'S & MISSES' THINGS (Cont.)

"MARY MOORE" hand made dresses for little girls two to twelve years of age. Exclusive models made to your order at moderate prices. Approval parcels. Post Office Box #156, Davenport, Iowa

CHINA & ARTWARE

"CANADA'S MOST TALKED ABOUT GIFT SHOP." Wonderful selection of English Bone China. New Dinnerware booklet will be sent on request. Herbert S. Mills, Hamilton, Canada

CHINTZES

THE CHINTZ SHOP—INTERIOR DECORATING New York City—443 Madison Ave. at 50th St. Cincinnati, Ohio—1983 Madison Road. Chicago, Illinois—840 North Michigan Avenue

CLEANING & DYEING

KNICKERBOCKER Cleaning & Dyeing Company. High class cleaners and dyers. Main office 402 East 31st Street, New York City. Branch offices in New York, New Rochelle, Greenwich and White Plains

SADLEIR—38 West 34th St. Dry Cleaning, Dyeing, French plaiting, Hemstitching. Buttons covered, hats cleaned and blocked. Expert workmanship. Mail orders. Catalog. Lack. 4-2069. Mirror Bldg.

SCHWARZ AND FORGER, INC. Avoid having your silk garments shrunken or lose their new finish in cleaning by entrusting your orders with us. Stores: 684 Madison Ave., near 62nd St., 622 Madison, near 74th St., 1154 Madison, near 85th St., 425-5th Ave., Grand Central Terminal concourse leading to Roosevelt Hotel, 400 West 125th St., N.Y. Main office Phone Monument 2-5177

CORSETS

LOUISE GREENWOOD, CORSET EXPERT. Every description corset, corselette, brassiere—imported or domestic—copied, remodeled, cleaned. Estimates given. Latest models in stock. 55 W. 42 St., N.Y. Long. 5-8173

MISS ELEANOR, FORMERLY WITH MME. BINNER. Modern art in corsetry. The Strapless Brassiere, for evening, a specialty. A perfect fit suiting your individual needs is guaranteed. 44 W. 56th St., N.Y.

MADAME CLAFF SHOULE. Corsetry in the modern manner without lessening comfort. Brassieres, Lingerie, Negligées. Tel. Volunteer 5-0136. 12 East 43th Street, New York City

DELICACIES

MAISON GLASS, 15 East 47th Street, N.Y. Table Delicacies—Foreign & Domestic. Offers the real French Nougat—France's National Sweet, very delicious. 500 gramme box \$1.75 prepaid

TRYON TAVERN UNUSUAL CONSERVES. Marmalades, etc. Send \$1.00 for special "Acquaintance Assortment" of 3 jars, postpaid, and complete price list. Tryon Tavern, Cherry Valley, N.Y.

DRESSMAKING & REMODELING

THE MENDING SHOP. French gowns copied; suits, frocks & wraps remodeled & restyled. Your wardrobe made smart & wearable. Miss H. Redding Coughlin, 17 E. 48th St., N.Y. No Branches. Tel. Eldorado 5-9161

GOWNS REMODELED. Made to Order, reasonably priced. Exclusive frocks smartly designed, fine workmanship. Beading & rebeading gowns a specialty. Mail orders. Mme. Nobels, 64 West 51st St., N.Y. Vol. 5-4851

JEANNE GREBERE—Dressmaker, Designer. Gowns & wraps, smart up-to-date lines. Remodeling carefully done. Models copied. Expert workmanship. Moderate. 789 Lexington Ave. (61 St.), N.Y. Regent 4-4791

MME. CLERY—HIGH CLASS DRESSMAKING. Evening Gowns and Wraps. Ladies own material used. Remodeling a specialty. Attractive prices. 799 Lexington Ave. (near 62 St.), N.Y. Regent 4-9592

MME. JOSEPHINE—GOWNS—SUITS—COATS, presenting distinctive Original and French models for all occasions. Maternity outfits a specialty. 145 East 57th St., N.Y.C. Volunteer 5-4498

MISS VALENTINE—Dressmaker. Smartly sophisticated gowns and wraps designed. Imports expertly copied. Gowns carefully remodeled. Prices moderate. Frances Building, 665 Fifth Ave., New York City

TARANTO GOWNS—Latest models copied. Ladies own materials used. Remodeling a specialty. Finished workmanship. Prices reasonable. Mrs. A. Taranto, Derby Ave., Cedarhurst, L.I. Ced. 6256 W

DRESS SHOPS

MISS ETHEL—Inc.—Gowns to order for all occasions without fitting if desired. You will be interested to know that we receive something new from Paris each month. 54 W. 57th St., N.Y. Phone Cir. 7-3137

KALETTE, GOWNS—VOGEL HATS. Exclusive ready to wear & made to order gowns, wraps & sportswear. Chic hats fitted to the head. Individuality emphasized. Attractive prices. 558 Madison Ave., N.Y.

PEASANT DRESSES Hand Embroidered; old-world individuality with modern requirements. Original Czechoslovak Art Shop, 798 Lex. Ave., N.Y.: 78 Dorrance St., Providence, R.I. 527 W. 7 St. Los Angeles

A DISTINCTIVE SHOP offering dresses of individual style. Handbags of unusual design. Hand made lingerie. Trousseau furnished. Surprisingly low prices. The Studio, 303-5th Ave., N.Y. Bogardus 4-0860

ENTERTAINMENT

CHILDREN'S ENTERTAINMENT BUREAU Also known as "The Party Factory." Everything for Children's Parties from sending the invitations to picking up the last broken balloon. Favors—Decorations—Plans—Magicians—Trained animals—Games—Punch and Judy. Out-of-town entertainments arranged. Saks-Fifth Avenue, New York City. Telephone Plaza 3-4000. Extension 185

HOROSCOPES—Interviews by appointment. Writings, lessons, reasonable terms. Give date, hour, and place of birth. Frances M. Courtney, 21 Fifth Avenue, New York City. Gramercy 5-3796

PUNCH & JUDY SHOW. Trick Pony, Clown, Magician with live rabbit and dove. Marionettes available for children's parties. Ambrose Jeffries, 44 Eldert Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. Foxcroft 9-3575

LET HELENE PAUL—Eminent Astrologer, give you important information & constructive guidance through your horoscope—by appointment or mail. Reasonable Fees. 127 W. 79 St., N.Y. Endicott 2-4187

FURS

RICHARD KOPPEN formerly with Gunthers. Finest quality furs. Specializing in Silver Fox, Baum Marten & Sable scarfs. Prices conservative. Remodeling. Relining. 17 W. 45 St., N.Y. Bryant 9-3368

GIFTS & NOVELTIES

FRALIA MINIATURE VANITY BOX, green & gold, 5x1 1/2 x 1 1/2 in., with refreshing Fralia Toiletries, a charming guest room favor or bon voyage gift. Postpaid in U.S. \$1.00. Helen Miller Noyes, Carthage, Ill.

HAIRDRESSING ESTABLISHMENTS

J. SCHAEFFER, over 12 years New York's leading Permanent Wave Specialist. All methods. Becoming individual effects. J. Schaeffer Inc., 590-5th Ave., at 48th, N.Y. Bry. 9-7615, also Hotel St. Regis, Plaza 3-4500

CHARLES BOCK, authority on permanent waving. Specialist on white and bleached hair. Individual Bobs and Hairgoods. Charles Bock, 20 East 57th Street, N.Y. Plaza 3-5610

HENRY—HAIRDRESSER, 3 West 46th Street, N.Y. Catering to ladies who are particular. Specializing in permanent waving and exclusive transformations. Bryant 9-2479. Medallion 3-9252

HAIR & SCALP SPECIALISTS

ANNA S. BURKE—Hair & Scalp Specialist Over 20 yrs. on 5th Ave. Effective Swedish treatment. Beneficial for headaches and overwrought nerves. 522 5th Ave., at 44th St., N.Y. Tel. Vanderbilt 3-2536

FRANCES FOX INSTITUTE, 745 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C. Featuring internationally known scalp treatment, with distinct departments for men and women. Plaza 3-2430. Other locations: London, Paris, Florence, Rome

VAPON SHAMPOO for oily hair and dandruff. Does not remove finger wave or marcel. May be purchased for home use. Expert permanent waving. Louise Borthelon Salon, 424 Madison Ave., N.Y.C. Wis. 2-9585

HAIR COLORING

HAIR-COLORING DONE SCIENTIFICALLY on gray and fading hair, with beautiful, natural results. Scalp treatments sponsored by physician. Mary Greene, 1 East 53rd St., N.Y.C. Plaza 3-0591

HAIR GOODS

MANUEL TRANSFORMATIONS, sight-proof parting, absolutely natural looking. Specialist in Wigs, Transformations, Gentlemen's Toupees. Booklet on request. B. Manuel, 485 Madison Ave., N.Y.

FRANÇOIS: Transformations. Bob Wigs & other hair goods at moderate rates. Finest quality with natural drawn V parts. Write for booklet. Attention to mail orders. François Hair Specialist, 431-5th Ave., N.Y.C.

INTERIOR ACCESSORIES

A UNIQUE SHOP, offering exquisite gifts, interesting objets d'art, unusual lamps, pillows, piano throws, special order picture frames—Priced consistently low. Janet Jacobson—2423 B'way (89th St.)

LACES

E. ZALLIO—Antique & Modern Laces, Linen, Bridal, Boudoir Laces, Banquet Cloths, Memorial Altar Pieces from your own laces, no piecemeal insignificant remodeling. Gifts, Cleaning, Mending. Est. 1905. 561-5th Ave., N.Y.

LADIES' TAILORS

J. TUZZOLI makes a Suit, Coat or Gown for \$65 which cannot be duplicated under \$125. Quality and Materials faultless in Make and Fit. New Models now ready. Furs remodelled. 18 E. 53rd St., N.Y.C.

LAUNDRY

MRS. TOBIN'S PRIVATE LAUNDRY—Open air drying. Silks pleated and dainty linens laundered as in your home. Specialists in curtains and blankets. 107 West 70th Street, N.Y.C. Endicott 2-1997

LINENS

THE LINEN CHEST—994 Madison Ave., N.Y. Rhineland 4-9247. Trousseaux, Monograms, Blankets, Quilts, all kinds of household linens. Mail orders. Jane Thomson Bausman and Mary Halstead Stem

MENDING & REPAIRING

MOTH HOLES. Tears, Burns on garments made invisible by weaving. Shine on clothing permanently removed. Guaranteed Damage Weaving Co., 146 Fifth Ave., bet. 19th and 20th St., N.Y.C.

FRENCH METHOD. Moth holes, tears and burns in woolen clothes made invisible. Hand process. Fine table cloths a specialty. French Invisible Mending and Weaving, 1144-6th Avenue, New York

PARISIAN INVISIBLE MENDING & WEAVING Co. Damaged clothes re-woven absolutely invisible. Valuable damasks and fine linens a specialty. 64 West 51st Street, N.Y.C. Volunteer 5-7964

MENUS & RECIPES

MENU CLUB—Dinners, Teas, Luncheons, Suppers. New lists every six months. Membership \$3. Unusual recipes at small additional cost. Phone or write to Mrs. E. Newman, 23 E. 74th St., N.Y. Rhl'r. 4-7056

MILLINERY

REMODELLER OF HATS. "A Hat of Yesterday"—redesigned into a "last word" creation. Smart new Hats to order. Mail Orders a specialty. Prices reasonable. Irene Franks, 57 W. 50th St., N.Y. Vol. 5-2090

IMPORTED "GRAND PRIX" BERETS. The finest made. All pastel and costume shades. Soft Chamols quality—9 1/2 and 10 1/2 inch tops \$2.00—never less. Kneale-Incorporated, 1350 Broadway

FLORENZ—Hats moulded to the head to suit the individuality, and matched or dyed any color, commencing at \$6.50. Old hats remodeled. Florenz, 431 Fifth Ave., N.Y. Lex. 2-4522. Write for circular

DON'T DISCARD YOUR WORN HATS: Reblocked, shrunk or enlarged to correct headsize. Remodeled after latest fashions. \$3.50 up. New models molded to your head. Jerbern's, 9 West 35th St., N.Y.

MOURNING APPAREL

ARTHUR MULLEN, 19 East 49th Street, New York. Correct mourning in Hats, Veils, Gowns, Coats, and accessories of all kinds. We have specialized in this attire for years

NAME TAPES

CASH'S WOVEN NAMES for marking clothing, household and hotel linens, etc. Write for styles and prices. J. & J. Cash, Inc., 11th St., So. Norwalk, Conn., or 6427 So. Gramercy Place, Los Angeles, Cal.

PAJAMAS

RECOMMENDING TO DIVERSION SEEKERS—La Jardinière Lounging Pajama Studio. Pajamas designed to fit the individual taste. Smart at any party. French Lingerie, 859 Lex. Ave., N.Y. Regent 4-7288

PATTERNS

PATTERNS CUT TO MEASURE from illustrations, description of model. Fit guaranteed. Special attention to mail orders. Mrs. W. S. Welsz, 303 Fifth Avenue, corner 31st St., New York

PATTERNS CUT ANY STYLE OR SIZE. Best fitting obtainable. Prices moderate. Write for measurement book Filtrite Patterns—696 Sutter, San Francisco, California

PERSONAL SERVICE

CONSULTATIONS on your own individuality with wardrobe charts plotted. \$12. Costumes assembled at small service charge. Elizabeth Osborne, Inc., 41 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C. Office hours 9-12. Stay. 9-4885

PHONOGRAPHS & RECORDS

IMPORTED RECORDS—New Encyclopedia of the World's Best Recorded Music. Thousands of discs not listed in any American record catalogue, price postpaid 25c. The Gramophone Shop, 18 E. 43 St., N.Y.

PLEATING & HEMSTITCHING

PLAZA Permanent Pleating Co. Hemstitching & Pleating, from heaviest woolens to finest chiffons. Guaranteed permanent. Buttons covered. Hand & Bonnaz Emb. Crochet Beading. 30 W. 58 St., N.Y. Plaza 3-6019

SHOES

SHOECRAFT SALON "fitting the narrow heel" in sizes 1-10 AAAA to D. French and English models in street and evening footwear. Send for catalog, V.B. Fit Guaranteed. 714-5th Ave., New York

SHOPPING COMMISSIONS

EDITH V. STOVEL of the Associated Purchasing Agents, New York, shops for or with you in leading stores without charge. Free Shoppers' Magazine. 366 Fifth Avenue, N.Y. Tel. Wisconsin 7-3288

MRS. SARAH BOOTH DARLING, Purchasing Agent. Accompanying out-of-town patrons. No charge. Send for magazine. Telephone Trafalgar 7-6450. 155 West 78th Street, New York City

GEORGETTE DUNBAR EVANS will keep you in touch with N.Y.'s modes; will shop for or with you gratis. Interior decorating. Fashion magazine. 28 East 70th Street, N.Y.C. Tel. Butterfield 8-1242

"BEAUTIFUL THINGS I SEE"—Write for Free Pamphlet with list of bargains. Shops free for or with you saving time and money. Address Helen L. Richards, 452-5th Ave., New York

MRS. C. B. WILLIAMS, New York Shopper, will shop with you or for you. Services free. Send for "The Shopper" magazine. Interior Decorating. 366 Fifth Ave., N.Y. Telephone Wisconsin 7-0885

AUDREY T. McALLISTER offers her experience and service to you gratis; shopping for you or with you in the best New York shops. 551 Fifth Avenue, New York. Telephone Murray Hill 2-8179

YOUR SHOPPING made easier. We know merchandise, styles and economical ways to buy. Send for "The Shopper." Spanish clientele invited. Mrs. Lewis Middleton, 366-5th Ave., N.Y. Wisc. 7-1683

PERSONAL ATTENTION given to every shopping problem. I shop for or with you in finest stores without charge. Shoppers' Magazine free. Interior Decorating. Mrs. E. S. Barrie, 150 E. 93 St., N.Y. Atwater 9-1517

SPORTSWEAR

O. BECK CO., INC., SPORTSWEAR SHOP are now located at 501 Madison Ave. (formerly at 436 Madison Avenue). Ladies' sportswear of charming individuality. Hats designed to complete the sport ensemble

RAMSAY LINCEWE SPORTSWEAR made-to-measure. Exclusive models and materials. Bouclé, cloth and Special knit. Address for catalogue, Chas. A. Ramsay, 1331 East 47th St., Chicago

LILLIAN SLOANE SPORTS SHOP, INC. Specialists in exclusive Sport and Knitted Wear for town and country. Berets to match. Bathing suits. 751 Madison Ave. (bet. 65th & 66th Sts.), N.Y.C.

STATIONERY

PERSONAL STATIONERY. 100 envelopes and 200 sheets, exquisite bond paper, each with name and address in rich deep blue, \$1.00. Brookside Press, 146 Mt. Joy Place, New Rochelle, New York

SWIMMING SCHOOL

SWIM FOR HEALTH, GRACE, effective reducing methods. Exclusive pool, expert instruction. Send for Booklet C. Mary Beaton School of Swimming, Barbizon Hotel, 140 East 63 St., N.Y.C.

TROUSSEaux

PURPLE BOX, 11 East 55th Street, N.Y. Hand-made lingerie, negligees, linens, handkerchiefs. Monogramming a specialty. Unusual gifts for all occasions. (Workrooms at Crippled Children's School)

WEARING APPAREL BOUGHT

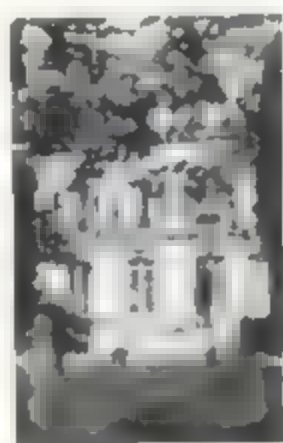
VOGUE'S SCHOOL AND CAMP DIRECTORY

SCHOOLS ABROAD • GIRLS


"LES CHIMERES"
 Neuilly-Paris
 Finishing School
 for Girls

 Highest references
 given and required.

Apply to:—

 Mlle. F. YVON DES LANDELLES
 44, Rue de Chézy Neuilly-Paris

MADAME REY'S
 Home School

 28 rue La Fontaine, Paris
 Unusual opportunities for
 American girls. Strictly limited
 enrollment. College preparation.
 Travels. Apply:

 Mlle. Maud Rey
 129 Radnor Rd., Bryn Mawr, Pa.

The Fontaine School CANNES

 Mediterranean coast. Finishing courses.
 Intensive study of French. Cultural Travel. Music.
 Art. College preparation. Sports throughout year.
 Paris Branch. Director, Miss Fontaine, 22 Park
 Ave., N.Y.C. or Villa Montmorency, Cannes, France.

COLLEGE MONTMORENCY

 Preparatory for "Sorbonne Civilization" and
 "College Boards". Beautiful residence.
 French atmosphere. Travel. Social life.
 Madame Perrier, 24 rue Jasmin, Paris, France or
 Miss Dorothy March, 150 West 58th St., N.Y.C.

FINCH EUROPEAN
 SCHOOL

 Located on Parc Monceau in Paris. Cultural courses
 combined with travel. Affiliated with The Finch
 School in New York. For detailed information address:
 Jessica G. Cosgrave, 61 East 77th St., N.Y.C.

LA RUCHE 5. Avenue d'Aligre

 Chatou, S. & O., France
 A school for girls in a delightful home near the
 Seine, 15 minutes from Paris. Exceptional opportunity
 for intensive study of French. Travel and
 sports. Summer and winter sessions. Catalogue.
 MISS M. K. FOWLER, Room 502, 19 W. 44th St., N.Y.

MISS BARRY'S FOREIGN SCHOOL

 For Girls. Florence, Italy. Finishing,
 Junior schools. Examination Center in Europe for
 College Entrance Board.

 Lucy B. Conner
 Box 142-D, Cambridge, Mass.

THE CHATEAU HOUSE PARTY FOR GIRLS

 Chateau de Mauvies, France
 offers social as well as sightseeing recreational and
 educational advantages in France, Holland, Belgium,
 England. Address: Miss Ada B. Teasdale (Teasdale
 Residence) 326 West 80th St., S.S. 7-7858, N.Y.C.

ANDRÉBROOK IN
MUNICH

 For girls who have finished preparatory work.
 Address
 Miss Lillian Clark Weaver, Tarrytown, N. Y.

SCHOOL ABROAD CO-ED.
Freiburg-Black Forest

 Family home, own estate, for a limited number
 of children up to 18 years. Possibility of all
 kinds of instruction. Individual education and
 treatment; adapted for relaxation and orthopaedic
 cases. No infectious diseases. High-German
 spoken. Catalogues, references by:

VILLA KUENZER

Freiburg i/Br.—Günterstal, Germany.

MOST
AUTHENTIC
INFORMATION ON
FOREIGN SCHOOLS

 Vogue's foreign publications,
 French Vogue in Paris and
 British Vogue in London, keep
 The Condé Nast Educational
 Bureau in New York supplied
 with the most up-to-date information
 as to the character,
 courses and facilities of all important
 types of schools abroad.
 All this information, of course,
 is available to Vogue readers
 without obligation.

TO ROUND OUT THEIR EDUCATION—
STUDY ABROAD

 A real education involves more than just mathematics
 or Latin. Thorough "preparation" should aim
 higher than the passing of college entrance examinations.
 Schooling for young people should also infuse
 into them a certain charm, an unmistakable air of
 grace.

 The cosmopolitan associations your boy or girl will
 form abroad in a few months probably will be worth
 far more in later years than an even longer time spent
 in study at home.

 There are many schools in Europe perhaps unsurpassed
 as finishing schools. And there are Travel
 Schools, spending several months in each of three or
 four countries, thus allowing time to absorb much of
 the language, customs and history of each.

 It is a mistake, however, to suppose that most European
 schools give only a delightful surface culture. France,
 Italy and Switzerland, particularly, have schools that
 parallel, credit for credit, the best of American
 preparatory schools.

 And why not go abroad yourself with your children?
 You might take a course in some university or
 noted vocational school, or hear some celebrated
 lectures.

 Whatever type of school you are seeking, look over
 this page carefully. The schools advertised here are of
 the best and Vogue recommends them to you. This,
 by the way, is the largest representation of foreign
 schools ever appearing in one issue of Vogue—or
 perhaps in one issue of any American magazine.

 Write direct to the schools for literature, or, if you
 wish, take advantage of our confidential advisory service
 which is yours for the asking, and without obligation.
 Simply address

THE CONDÉ NAST EDUCATIONAL BUREAU

1928 Graybar Building, Lexington at 43rd, New York City

SCHOOL ABROAD • GIRLS


MARYMOUNT-IN-ROME

 Languages, music, art, under famous
 professors. Scientific or Literary courses,
 Finishing or College, available in these
 branch schools, and in the Universities
 and Conservatories of Paris and Rome.
 Credit for B. A. or M. A. degrees offered
 by the University of the State
 of New York. For catalogues and detailed
 information on any of the Marymount
 Schools, address the Reverend
 Mother, Marymount, Tarrytown-on-Hudson,
 New York.

Marymount

COLLEGE FOR GIRLS

 IN ROME, PARIS,
 TARRYTOWN AND
 NEW YORK CITY


MARYMOUNT-IN-PARIS

SCHOOLS ABROAD • GIRLS
VILLA GAZZOLO

 A French and Italian School for American Girls,
 at Gazzolo near Verona, Italy. Under the Direct
 Personal Supervision of Contessa Bevilacqua
 Lazise Di Nogarole Meehan, Owner and Principal.
 For Catalogue and All Information Address
 The American Representative,

Winifred Edgerton Merrill, A.B., Ph.D.

Formerly of Oaksmere, at

The Barbizon, 140 East 63rd Street, N. Y. C.


CAS'ALTA 1 Viale Machiavelli

Florence, Italy

 A unique home school for study and travel. Girls
 entered at Vassar and other colleges. Principal:
 Mrs. Stevenson, Miss Ellison, A. B. For booklet
 apply to Mrs. H. R. Wood, 255 N. Hermon Ave.,
 Sierra Madre, California.

EVERSHOLME

ROVEZZANO • FLORENCE • ITALY

 An international school for girls. Historical villa in
 magnificent grounds. Languages, Music and art.
 Travel during the holidays. Catalogue.

American address: Rm. 502-V, 19 W. 44th St., N.Y.C.

SCHOOL ABROAD • BOYS
LA VILLA School for Boys

Ouchy-Lausanne, Switzerland

Thorough French and preparation for

High School and College Board Examinations.

Winter: 3 months at Grindelwald.

Dr. M. Auckenthaler, Headmaster.

TOURS ABROAD
TRIVERSITY

 A new kind of education for the new
 world. Eight months of collegiate study
 around the world, by land and sea, in
 twenty-two countries. The ideal finishing
 school for the young man or woman of
 the world. Write Traversity, 320 East
 42nd Street, New York.

European Travel School for Girls

 Your daughter's finishing year abroad, October to
 May. Travel, study and social opportunities combined.
 Holidays at St. Moritz and Cannes.

LILIAS S. BILL

 Suite 313, 350 Madison Ave., New York, or
 Suite 2214, 230 North Michigan Ave., Chicago.

TRAVEL TOUR FOR GIRLS

 A finishing year abroad for small group. Sept. 1931-
 April 1932. Near East including Egypt, Palestine,
 Syria, Turkey, Greece, Europe: eight countries including
 Spain & Sicily. Cost moderate. For prospectus,
 Alice F. Day, J. Moss Chrysler, 21 Downing Street,
 Worcester, Mass.

THE DUBLE TRAVEL SCHOOL

ATHENS TO LONDON

FEBRUARY-JUNE

 A course of study for girls who have graduated from
 American Schools. For information, terms, etc.
 apply to Miss Edith Virginia Duble, 578 Madison
 Avenue, New York.

EUROPE June-September. Exclusive
 party limited to four girls.
 Careful chaperonage. Highest references.
 Eleventh consecutive year. Address: Mrs. Martin,
 5428 Greene St., Germantown, Philadelphia

CO-EDUCATIONAL
Cummock Schools

Co-educational

 Kindergarten through Junior College-Accredited.
 Private tutoring. All regular courses, also Expression,
 Secretarial, Music, Art, Dancing. Experienced
 faculty. Place your children in Cummock while in
 California. Beautiful residence for girls. Varied
 activities afford excellent social contact. Outdoor
 sports. Catalogue on request.

 Directors: A. A. MACURDA, M. C. DRISKO
 5353 West Third Street Los Angeles, Calif.

Carmel Valley Ranch School

Carmel, California


 An Eastern Preparatory School on
 a Western Ranch for sixteen boys
 and girls ten to fifteen years of
 age. Mild sunny climate. Each student
 has own horse. Outdoor
 sketching, French conversation,
 Music. Booklet.

HELEN L. LISLE, B.S., Radcliffe and Columbia

BIRCH WATHEN SCHOOL

NEW YORK CITY

 Co-educational day school. Pre-school: elementary;
 high school

143 West 93rd Street

Tel. Riverside 9-0314

CHILDREN'S SCHOOL

Miss Macfarlane's

CLASSES FOR YOUNG CHILDREN

Pre-Primary and Primary

158 East Fifty-Sixth Street

Plaza 3-0278

New York

The schools and camps will give special consideration to letters from readers who mention Vogue's name

GIRLS' SCHOOLS



BRIARCLIFF
The fullest educational opportunities for girls in the environment of a beautiful home. General, College Preparatory, and Junior College Courses. Exceptional advantages in Music, Dramatics and Art. Household arts and secretarial courses. Riding, golf, swimming. Catalogue. Address Registrar, Briarcliff School, Box V, Briarcliff Manor, New York

SCUDDER SCHOOL

For girls. Approved and chartered by Regents. High school and college preparatory. Secretarial and executive training. Social service course including supervised field work. Day and boarding. Catalogue. Miss V. G. Scudder, 66 Fifth Ave., New York City

SCOVILLE SCHOOL

College Preparatory. Secretarial. Music and Art Courses. Day and Resident Students. Elizabeth Gordon Atwood, Principals. Effingham Crane, Rh. 4-10207. 1006 Fifth Avenue, New York City

GARDNER SCHOOL

11 East 51st Street, New York City
College preparatory, academic, secretarial, post-graduate. Music. Outdoor sports. 74th year.

SEMPLE SCHOOL

Post Graduate. College Preparatory and Special Courses. Art, Music, Dramatic Art, Secretarial, Domestic Science, Outdoor Sports. Country Estate. Address: Mrs. T. Darrington Semple, Principal. 351 Riverside Drive, New York City, N. Y.

THE LENOX SCHOOL

A Day School for Girls. Pre-primary through General and College Preparatory Courses. Modern fireproof building. Jessica G. Cosgrave, Olivia Green, Principals. 52 East 78th Street, New York City.

THE STUDY

A SMALL RESIDENCE group of older girls wishing to continue their studies. Special emphasis on Literature, Travel, French and History, combined with vocational work to meet individual needs. Booklet. Anne Evelyn Boardman, 140 E. 63rd St., New York

DONGAN HALL

Country School for Girls, overlooking N. Y. harbor. College Preparation. One-year intensive review for College Boards. Music, Art. Emma B. Turnbach, Dongan Hills, S.I., N.Y.

Cathedral School of Saint Mary

College Preparatory and General Courses. Right Reverend Ernest M. Stires, Pres. of Board. Miriam A. Bytel, Principal. Garden City, Long Island, New York.

The Mason School for Girls

Junior College, College Preparatory, Vocational Courses.

The Castle

Box 441, Tarrytown-on-Hudson, N.Y.

ANDRE BROOK

A small unique school emphasizing contact with the cultural resources of New York. College preparation or special work. Foreign branch in Munich, Bavaria. Miss Lillian Clark Weaver, Tarrytown, New York

BRANTWOOD HALL

GRADUATES found in leading colleges for women; general courses. Fortunate location, ideal environment, all outdoor sports. Lawrence Park, Bronxville, New York

STUDENT RESIDENCES**Miss Belden's Residence**

A beautifully appointed modern home for girls studying in New York. Elevator Service. Chaperonage elective. Catalogue. Susquehanna 7-7382.

465 West End Ave., New York

WRITE**TEASDALE RESIDENCE**

FOR GIRL STUDENTS AND YOUNG WOMEN about taking your daughter when she comes to New York City to study or for a social season. 326 W. 80th Street, Susquehanna 7-7858

MRS. BOSWELL'S HOUSE

344-346 West 84th Street, NEW YORK
Patronized by girls of prominence attending leading private schools as day pupils, special schools, or University Extension. Open all year. Write for information.

Miss Ferguson's Residence

Affords a charming home for girls studying in New York. Attractive sunny rooms. Private baths. Conveniently located. Chaperonage if desired. French. Est. 1915. Open all year. Tel. Sus. 7-7549. Catalogue. 309 West 82nd Street, New York City

GIRLS' SCHOOLS

The KNOX School for Girls

Cooperstown, N. Y.

A School of American Ideals in a Country of American Traditions

COLLEGE preparatory and Junior College courses. Comprehensive business, household arts, music, fine arts courses. Unusual health program with all outdoor sports.

Write for the catalog

Mrs. Russell Houghton, Box V, Cooperstown, N. Y.

PUTNAM HALL COLLEGE PREPARATORY FOR GIRLS.
General course. Music, Art. Small classes. Experienced faculty. Graduates successful in 18 colleges and universities. Spacious buildings. Supervised athletics. Riding, tennis, swimming. Catalogue. Ellen V. Bartlett, A. B., Prin., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

The Noble School

Pre-kindergarten to high school. For girls 4 to 14. Care and protection of a well-ordered home. Healthful outdoor life. 38 miles from New York City. Well-equipped buildings. French, Art, Music. Catalogue. Annie Ellis Roberts, Mt. Kisco, N. Y.

Saint Agnes School for Girls

From Kindergarten through High School. College Preparatory, Music and Art Courses. Address: Miss Blanche Pittman, M.A., 56 Elk Street, Albany, New York

MISS BEARDS SCHOOL

A COMPLETE EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM FOR GIRLS
ORANGE, N. J.

CRESTALBAN Country school for girls 6-14

Small enrollment, carefully selected. Home training and care. 200 acres in healthful Berkshires. Pittsfield 15 min. Outdoor classes, open air sleeping porches. Supervised sports, riding. Booklet. Miss Margery Whiting, Prin., Box A, Berkshire, Mass.

NORTHAMPTON SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

Regular preparatory course for Smith and other colleges. One year intensive course for high school graduates. Dorothy M. Bement, Sarah B. Whitaker, Principals, Box E, Northampton, Massachusetts

BRADFORD 33 Miles from Boston

128th Year
An accredited Two-Year Liberal Arts College for Preparatory and High School Graduates. Excellent Courses, also, in Music, Art, Speech, and Home Economics. Junior College Member of the New England Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools.

Senior Preparatory School
A separate Two-Year School Preparatory to the Leading Colleges for Women and Bradford Junior College. Katharine M. Denworth, Ph.D., President, Box 60, Bradford, Massachusetts

Mount Ida School
and
Junior College

6 MILES FROM BOSTON

Send for Catalogue

FOR GIRLS
Following classes are admitted:

Students preparing for college. (Certificate.)
Final year students will be admitted.

Students desiring to complete high school. (Diploma.)
Students who have completed high school or secondary school work, and desire Junior College Courses. A diploma will be given any student taking any of our two year courses. With the exception of English and Literature, these courses are elective.

Opportunities of Boston in Music, Art, Historical associations: Voice, Piano, Violin, Harp, Organ, with eminent Boston masters.

Students attend Boston Historical churches. Christian Science students attend Mother Church every Sunday.

Outdoor sports. Horseback Riding (our own stables), Golf, Tennis, Field Sports, Winter Sports, Gymnasium, 45 by 90 ft. Swimming Pool. Finely equipped school—8 buildings.

Home Economics, Dramatic Art, Art, Complete Secretarial Courses, Business Problems, Junior College Courses. Some rooms with hot and cold water. Students for 1931-1932 are being accepted in order of application.

Special cars leave Chicago September 29th

Exceptional opportunities with a delightful home life 125 Bellevue St., Newton, Mass.

GIRLS' SCHOOLS

LOW AND HEYWOOD

A SCHOOL for girls emphasizing college preparation. General courses offered. One year intensive review for college. Separate Junior School. One hour from New York. Established 1865. Catalogue. Box V, Shippan Point, Stamford, Conn.

HOWE-MAROT COLLEGE PREPARATORY

Marot Junior College Two year College Course
MARY L. MAROT, Principal, Thompson, Conn.

HILLSIDE For girls. College preparatory, one-year intensive review, general high school courses. Cultural-secretarial, music, art, dramatics, crafts. Near New York. Gym. Outdoor sports. Separate Junior School. Catalogue. Secretary, Hillside School, Box V, Norwalk, Conn.**The Weylister**

TWO-YEAR college and secretarial course for young women. Also a year of intensive secretarial training preparing college graduates for attractive positions. Special one-year course. Cultured home-like atmosphere. Limited enrollment. Large campus. Organized athletics. Near New Haven. Booklet. Mrs. Marian W. Skinner, M.A., Miss Louise H. Scott, Box D, Milford, Connecticut.

THE GATEWAY A New England School for Girls

Thorough College Preparation. Intensive Preparation for Board Examinations. Music, Art, Secretarial Courses. Outdoor Sports. Riding. Alice E. Reynolds, 5 St. Ronan Terrace, New Haven, Conn.

MacDuffie

Girls successfully prepared for college for forty-one years. Special one-year college review. Music, art, Cultural course. Sports. Booklet. Dr. and Mrs. John MacDuffie, Prins. 172 Upper Central St., Springfield, Mass.

COLLEGE OF FINANCE FOR WOMEN

FOUNDED BY MRS. ROGER W. BABSON

Intensive one-year course in investment procedure and business principles for the young woman of twenty or over who will some day manage her own property or who desires now to be trained for a business career.

For complete information write Winslow L. Webber, Sec. WEBBER COLLEGE, BABSON PARK, MASSACHUSETTS

GIRLS' SCHOOLS

HOUSE IN THE PINES

A Country School Near Boston
Thorough College Preparation. Two-Year Graduate and Secretarial Courses. New Art Studio. French House. Household Arts. Music. Fine Riding Horses. The Hedges—A Separate School for Girls of Junior High School Age. Miss Gertrude E. Cornish, Principal. 40 Pine Street, Norton, Mass.

PINE MANOR

A JUNIOR COLLEGE
For the Graduates of the Leading Preparatory Schools
Home-Making and Academic Courses. French Home Center
Music and Drama School
Address: Miss HELEN TEMPLE COOKE, Box C, Wellesley, Mass.

Stoneleigh Prospect Hill School for Girls

A new fireproof building on 150-acre estate. College Preparatory, Special Academic, and Postgraduate Courses. Music and Art. All Sports. Principals: Isabel Cressler, Caroline Sumner, Greenfield, Mass.

CHOATE SCHOOL

A country school in a model town. For girls: Boarding 11 to 19; Day 5 to 19 years. College Preparatory, General Courses, Outdoor life. Augusta Choate, Vassar, 1600 Beacon Street, Brookline, Mass.

BANCROFT SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

31st Year. Complete College Preparation. Individual Attention to carefully selected group in Boarding Department of Progressive Day School. Summer and Winter Sports. Dramatics, Arts, Music. Address: Hope Fisher, Principal, Worcester, Massachusetts

Kendall Hall for Girls

Prides Crossing, Mass.-on-the-Seashore. Accredited. College Prep. without examinations. Jr. College. Music. Int. Dec. Secretarial. Beach. Riding. Catalogue.—Box V.

Rogers Hall

College preparatory, Junior College courses for girls. Music, art, dramatic art, home economics, secretarial training. Near Boston. Pool, sports. Catalogue. Miss Olive Sewall Parsons, Fort Hill Park, Lowell, Mass.

LASELL SEMINARY

For girls. Ten miles from Boston. Two-year courses for H. S. graduates. Home Econ., Secretarial, College Preparatory, Art, Dramatic Expression, Music. Separate school for young girls. Guy M. Winslow, Ph. D., 126 Woodland Road, Auburndale, Mass.

WALNUT HILL School for Girls

ESTABLISHED 1893
Preparation for all colleges. 50-acre campus. New gymnasium. 17 miles from Boston. Address: Florence Bigelow, Principal, Box E, Natick, Mass.

Abbot Academy

A sturdy New England school offering the best in educational environment and school atmosphere. College preparation and advanced courses. Art, music, literature, dramatics. Address: Bertha Bailey, Principal, Box G., Andover, Mass.

WHITTIER A New England School for Girls

College Preparatory and Junior School. One Year Review Course. Music, Physical Education, Outdoor Sports. 38th Year. Home and Tuition \$1000. Address: Mr. and Mrs. William C. Russell, Principals, Box V, Merrimack, Mass.

The Mary A Burnham

School for Girls. Opposite Smith College campus. Est. 1877. College Preparatory and Special courses. Also One Year intensive College Preparation. Miss Climens L. Judd, Prin. Box V, Northampton, Mass.

HOWARD SEMINARY FOR GIRLS

Where New England Traditions Count
College preparation. Accredited. Jr. College. Home Econ. Secretarial. All Sports. Music. Art. Expression. Aviation. Endowed. Lynn H. Harris, Ph.D., (Yale), President. Box 17, W. Bridgewater, Mass. (Near Boston)

The ERSKINE SCHOOL

Junior College instruction with the opportunity for special study. For catalogue address the Director. MISS E. E. McCLINTOCK, 129 Beacon Street, Boston, Massachusetts

GODDARD A GIRLS SCHOOL IN VERMONT

College Preparatory, Secretarial Science, and Music Courses. Healthful Outdoor Life. Modern Dormitory. Low Tuition. Melita Knowles, Goddard School, Box 24, Barre, Vt.

OAK GROVE A QUAKER SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

Emphasizes College Preparation, Music, Art, Expression, Physical Education. Joyous Outdoor Life Among Maine Hills. Box 121, Vassalboro, Maine

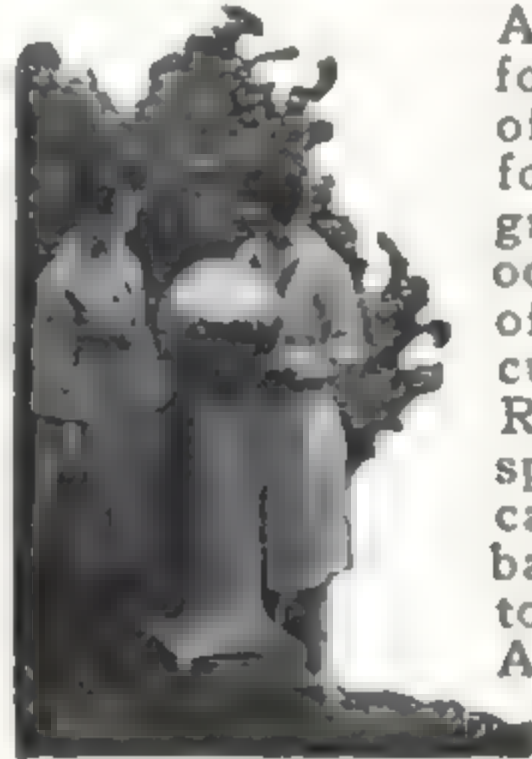
Westbrook Seminary and Junior College—1831-1931

Thoroughly prepares young women for college and life. Special courses. Sports. Catalogue. Agnes M. Safford, Prin., Maud P. Thayer, Dean, Box V, Portland, Maine.

GIRLS' SCHOOLS

NATIONAL PARK SEMINARY

James E. Ament, A.M., Ph.D., LL.D., President



The Gazing Globe in the Glen

A Junior College for Girls—one of the earliest founded. Progressive methods. Wide variety of practical and cultural courses. Riding and sports. 300-acre campus. Suburban to Washington. Catalogue. Address The Registrar, Box 134, Forest Glen, Md.

Martha Washington Seminary



Junior College for Young Women. Beautifully located in National Capital on "Avenue of Presidents." Courses in Liberal Arts, Secretarial Science, Household Science, Music, Art, Dramatics, High School subjects, Sports. Night-schooling. Secretary, Box V, 3640 16th St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

Two Years in Washington

At an Accredited Junior College give a girl a distinctive background and a sound education. Recommended graduates are accredited to the junior class at leading universities.

Also Senior Preparatory School division

Chevy Chase

Theodore H. Wilson, Box V, Washington, D.C.

FAIRMONT

33rd Year. College Preparation. Eight 2-Year Junior College diploma courses. Educational advantages of National Capital. Address Principal, 1703 Massachusetts Avenue, Washington, D. C.

Arlington Hall

For Girls. High School. Junior College. Music, Art, Dramatics, Home Ec., Secretarial. 100 acres, new buildings. Sports. Catalog. W. E. Martin, Pres., Box 818-V, Penna. Ave. Sta., Washington, D. C.

GUNSTON HALL

1914 Florida Avenue, Washington, D. C. For girls. Preparatory, Collegiate Departments. Music, Art, Home Economics, Secretarial. Mary L. Gildersleeve, Mary B. Kerr, M.A., Prins. Richard N. Mason, Business Manager

KING-SMITH STUDIOSCHOOL

Washington Paris Music, Dancing, Dramatic Art, Languages, Fine and Applied Art, Residential School. Address Mr. August King-Smith, 1735 New Hampshire Ave., Washington, D. C.

Misses Stone's School

Preparation for Sweet Briar and other colleges. Art, Music and Special Subjects. Happy School Life in Artistic Surroundings. For catalog address Isabelle Stone, Ph. D., Principal 1626 Rhode Island Ave., Washington, D. C.

HARCUM

For girls. College Preparatory. One-year intensive review. Certificate privileges. Separate building for graduate school. Music, Art, Secretarial, Dramatic Art Courses. Near Philadelphia. Riding. Catalog. Edith Harcum, Box V, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

OUTSTANDING college preparation, general courses. Special advantages in Dramatics. High standards, superior equipment. All sports. Philadelphia advantages. Wild-cliff, two-year graduate school. Fine arts, home-making, secretarialship. Seven Gables, girls 6-12. Catalogs.



Mr. and Mrs. H. M. CRIST Principals



THE MARY LYON SCHOOL

Box 1509 Swarthmore, Pa.

GIRLS' SCHOOLS

WARRENTON COUNTRY SCHOOL, in the Piedmont Valley, forty miles southwest of Washington. College Preparatory and Cultural Courses. French the language of the house. Superior advantages in music. Separate cottage for younger girls. Riding, sports. The school is planned to teach girls how to study, to bring them nearer nature, and to inculcate ideas of order and economy. It offers a fixed rate.

MLLE. LEA M. BOULIGNY, Prin., Box 18, Warrenton, Va.

Warrenton Country School

Fairfax Hall

For girls. Among foothills of the Blue Ridge Mountains, overlooking Shenandoah Valley. College preparatory, one-year college, elective courses. Two pools. Sports. Catalog. John Noble Maxwell, Pres., Box V, Park Station, Waynesboro, Va.

WARD-BELMONT FOR GIRLS AND YOUNG WOMEN

Nationally recognized, fully accredited. 4 years preparatory, 2 years college. Cultural refinement. Sports. Write for literature.

Belmont Heights, Box 705, Nashville, Tenn.

Garrison Forest

MODERN, well-equipped country school for girls. In the beautiful Green Spring Valley near Baltimore. Thorough college preparation. General courses with excellent opportunities in Music and Art. Separate Junior School. All sports including Riding. Catalogue.

Jean G. Marshall and Nancy Offutt, Principals Box V Garrison Md.



Maryland College

For Women. Cultural and Practical Courses. Degrees. 6 buildings. Connecting baths. Suburban to Baltimore. Catalog: President, Lutherville, Md.

ROBERTS-BEACH

Excellent record with leading women's colleges. Stimulating contacts with teachers of experience. LUCY GEORGE ROBERTS, PH.D.; SARAH M. BEACH, PH.D. Prins. Catalogue: Box 40, Catonsville, Md.

Penn Hall for GIRLS

Accredited. College Preparatory school. Junior College. All Special courses. Conservatory. Part of May at Ocean City. Sports. Riding. Fireproof buildings. Connecting baths. Catalog: Box V, Chambersburg, Pa.

Birmingham

School for girls. College preparatory, general courses. Certificate privileges. Music, art, home economics. Riding, pool. Established 1853. Catalog. Alvan R. Grier, Litt.D., Pres., Box 64, Birmingham, Pa.

OGONTZ SCHOOL FOR GIRLS near PHILADELPHIA

TRADITIONAL grace of finishing school with educational thoroughness. Junior college. General courses. College preparation. Rydal Hall, girls 7-14. Abby A. Sutherland, Prin., Ogontz School P. O., Pa.

Miss Sayward's School

For girls. College Preparatory. Advanced Departments. Art, Music, Expression, Secretarial. In charming Phila. suburb. All sports. Catalog. Secretary. Miss Sayward's School, Inc., Box V, Overbrook, Pa.

HIGHLAND HALL

College preparatory, general, post-graduate courses. Music, Art, Domestic Science, Secretarial. Small classes. Sports. Miss Maud van Woy, A. B., Prin. Box 700 Hollidaysburg, Pa.

Home Making Department OGONTZ SCHOOL

Two practice houses completely equipped for the study of home management, meal planning and cooking, marketing, budgets and servant problems, entertaining; sewing, interior decorating. A baby provides opportunity for infant and child care. Abby A. Sutherland, Principal, Ogontz School P.O., Pennsylvania.

GIRLS' SCHOOLS



FERRY HALL

An outstanding Junior College and High School for Girls. Recommended by colleges everywhere. Influential alumnae. New buildings. Address Miss Eloise R. Tremain, Box 40, Lake Forest, Ill.

MONTICELLO

Accredited Preparatory, H. S. and Junior College. Music, Art, Dramatics. Physical Ed., Home Ec., Secretarial. Catalog—Harriet Rice Congdon, Box V, Godfrey, Ill.

San Luis Open Air School

PROGRESSIVE school for girls in dry, invigorating climate. Sunbathing. Open air classes and outdoor sports all winter. Horseback riding. College preparatory, cultural courses. Art, Music, Crafts. Ages 5-18. Catalogue. Box A, Colorado Springs, Colo.

Girls' Collegiate School

Accredited college preparatory, general academic, post-graduate, Junior high school. Music, dramatics. Italian buildings among orange groves in Sierra foothills. Student government. Sports. 39th year. Catalog. Carol Mills, Prin., Box 15, Glendora, Cal.

The ANNA HEAD School for Girls

College Preparatory and General Courses Accredited. Post Graduate Department. Lower School Outdoor life the year round. Tennis, Swimming, Golf. Miss Mary E. Wilson, Prin., 2532 Channing Way, Berkeley, California

WESTLAKE SCHOOL for GIRLS

Accredited College Preparation. Junior College. Lower School. Music, Art, Expression, Home Economics, Outdoor Sports. Jessica S. Vance, Frederica de Laguna, 729 N. Faring Rd., Los Angeles, Cal.

THE BISHOP'S SCHOOL

Upon Scripps Foundation. Boarding and day, for girls. Intermediate Grades. Prepares for Eastern Colleges. Caroline Seeley Cummins, M.A., Vassar, Headmistress. The Rt. Rev. W. Bertrand Stevens, President, Board of Trustees. Box 12, La Jolla, California.

BOYS' SCHOOLS

St. John's School

Prepares Boys for College and Business, Military Training, Supervised Study and Athletics. Separate school for boys under 13. Accredited. WILLIAM ADDISON BANNEY, ORSINING-ON-HUDSON, N. Y.

IRVING SCHOOL FOR BOYS

In historic Irving Country. 94th year. Prepares for all colleges. Accredited. Catalog. Box 930, Tarrytown-on-Hudson, N. Y. Rev. J. M. Furman, L.H.D., Headmaster.

REPTON—For Young Boys

Prepares for high-class preparatory schools. Boys 8-15 taught how to study. Day school with a few selected boarders. Small classes. Homelike. Catalog. V. Willoughby Barrett, Headmaster, Box V, Tarrytown, New York.

RIVERDALE A Country School for Boys

Well Balanced Program. One of the Best College Board Records. Athletics, Student Activities, Music, Fire-Proof Dormitory. 25th year. Address: Frank S. Hackett, Riverdale-on-Hudson, N. Y.

STONY BROOK

CHARACTER BEFORE CAREER Develops the whole boy—mentally, morally, and physically. Excellent records of graduates. On beautiful Long Island. Modern equipment. All Athletics. Frank E. Gaebefeln, Box V, Stony Brook, L.I., N.Y.

Under Lake Placid Club Education Foundation NORTHWOOD

Unusual success in preparing for college work. Modern methods. Winter sports. Junior and senior schools. Ira A. Finner, Ed. D., Box V, Lake Placid Club, N. Y.

BOYS' SCHOOLS

THE HUN SCHOOL

Successful preparation for all colleges

National patronage. Boys directed by faculty of ability and wide experience. All athletics. Separate Junior School. Catalog.

JOHN G. HUN, Ph.D., 103 Stockton St. Princeton, N. J.

LEE-HAMILTON

A Junior School for Boys

Boarding and day. Second grade through second year high school. Beautiful, completely modern buildings facing the ocean. Faculty of experienced men. Trained nurse. Outdoor sports. Summer camp. For catalog address

Mr. Edmund BurkeWhelan, Box V, Elberon, N.J.

SOMERSET HILLS

Where the problems of the growing boy are dealt with sympathetically. Horsemanship and Polo.

For information address Rev. James H. S. Fair, Box V, Far Hills, N. J.

PEDDIE

Preparation for College Entrance Board Examinations. Six Forms including two grammar grades. Boys from 30 states. Modern buildings. 150 acres. Athletics for every boy. 9-hole golf course. 66th year Summer Session July 20-September 5. Box 4V, Hightstown, N. J.

BLAIR ACADEMY

School for 300 Boys. 65 Miles from New York. Graduates in Leading Eastern Colleges. Thorough College Preparation. Six-year Course. Excellent Equipment. 310 Acres. Gym. Pool. Golf Course. Charles H. Breed, Ed.D., Box K, Blairstown, N. J.

FREEHOLD MILITARY SCHOOL

The School with the Personal Touch

Boys 6-15. Modified military system stressing obedience, self-reliance. Supervised study and play.

Maj. C. M. Duncan, Prin., Box 49, Freehold, N. J.

Worcester Academy

Headmaster SAMUEL F. HOLMES, Registrar GEORGE D. CHURCH, WORCESTER, MASSACHUSETTS

THE ASSOCIATION OF MILITARY COLLEGES and SCHOOLS of the UNITED STATES

Illustrated Booklet sent on request FIVE PARK ST. (Room 70) Boston Mass.

TILTON PREPARES BOYS FOR COLLEGE

Thorough Methods. Modern equipment. New administration building. 24 acre athletic field. All sports. Separate Junior School, house mothers. Moderate rates. Catalogue.

T. W. Watkins, Headmaster, Box H, Tilton, N. H.

EMERSON FOR BOYS

Prepares for Exeter and other leading schools. Close comradeship of masters with boys.

MRS. GEORGE W. EMERSON, Box 875

EXETER • NEW HAMPSHIRE

Vermont Academy

Four years High School—One year College. College Preparatory, Music, Commercial Courses. Varsity and Intramural Athletics. Rate \$725.

John B. Cook, Prin., Box V, Saxtons River, Vt.

If you are looking for The Best School for your child, your search will be simplified . . . your requirements satisfied by the use of these advertisements.

SWARTHMORE

College preparatory with certificate privileges. In educational center 12 miles from Phila. Lower school. Modern buildings. Gymnasium, swimming pool. Every boy in some sport. Catalog. H. Roger Coleman, Headmaster, Box 432, Swarthmore, Pa.

DONALDSON

An Episcopal School near Baltimore and Washington. Preparation for college. Boys 10-18. New fireproof dormitory. 180 acres. Headmaster, Richard W. Bomberger, M.A., Box 36, Ilchester, Md.

WOODBROOK

Northern Scholarship in Southern atmosphere. Prepares boys for college, Gov't. academies. Limited enrolment. Eight to a class. Beautiful location in suburban Baltimore. Cottage dormitories. Sports. Riding. 48 acres. Catalog. Provost, Box V, Woodbrook, Md.

FISHBURNE

In the Shenandoah Highlands. Successful preparation for college and business. All sports. Swimming pool. Illustrated Catalog. Col. M. H. Hudgins, Box V, Waynesboro, Va.

STUYVESANT WARRENTON, VIRGINIA

In the foothills of the Blue Ridge. Prepares for any College. Open air life. Especial attention to riding. Address E. V. King, M. A., Headmaster

STAUNTON MILITARY ACADEMY

Superb disciplinary training equaled by academic excellence. College preparatory. 286 graduates in 88 leading colleges. Catalog. Col. Thos. H. Russell, B.S., LL.D., Pres., Box V, Staunton, Va.

BOYS' SCHOOLS

INDIAN MOUNTAIN SCHOOL

LAKEVILLE, CONN. Boys 8 to 14
Prepares for all secondary schools. Seven masters, with cultural background and experience, in close touch with boys. Enrollment limited to 40. Home care. Methods combine best features of progressive and formal education. Resident trained nurse.
Music Art Athletics
FRANCIS BEHN RIGGS, Headmaster

ROXBURY

Complete attention to the needs of the individual boy insures a thorough College Preparation.
A. V. Sheriff, Headmaster, Cheshire, Conn.

Westminster School

Limited to 60 boys in Junior School, 100 boys in Senior School. Preparatory to leading universities. Fourteen miles from Hartford. Head Master, Raymond Richards McOrmond, Simsbury, Connecticut

MILFORD

FOR COLLEGE PREPARATION
Where the needs of each boy are analyzed and met. Catalog. Address: L. W. Gregory, Headmaster, MILFORD, CONNECTICUT

BRITTAIN-BIGELOW SCHOOL

Formerly Rectory School
For boys under 15 years. Prepares for all leading secondary schools. Supervised athletics. Individual care and attention. Rate \$1400—no extras. Write Rev. and Mrs. F. H. Bigelow Pomfret, Conn.

CURTIS FOR BOYS

THOROUGH elementary training in atmosphere of cultured New England home. Small classes. Curtis plan develops initiative. 50 acres in Berkshire foothills. Winter sports. 56th year. Catalog. Head Master, Box V, Brookfield Center, Conn.

NORTHWESTERN Military and Naval Academy
Enrollment 195. Nine vacancies in second year, thirty in first year high school classes. Satisfactory evidence of good moral character and scholastic ability required.
Col. R. P. Davidson, Supt., Lake Geneva, Wis.

CULVER MILITARY ACADEMY
Nationally recognized for progressive educational methods and stalwart character training. 355 Pershing Place, Culver, Indiana.

LAKE FOREST

Leading College Preparatory School for boys in the Middle West. Revolutionary new plan of education attracts nation-wide attention. John Wayne Richards, Headmaster, Box 150, Lake Forest, Ill.

CALIFORNIA PREPARATORY SCHOOL FOR BOYS
Among the orange groves of Southern California
Thorough training in scholarship and physical development. Lower School First seven grades. Upper School Five Forms.
Athletics, Music, Riding, Swimming and Golf
Address: The Headmaster, Box V, Covina, Cal.

PREPARES 40 boys thoroughly for all colleges and universities. Outdoor ranch life. A horse for each boy. Small classes. Individual tutoring. Athletics. Christian Influence. Catalog.
JULIAN S. BRYAN, Eastern Director
70 East 45th Street, New York City

VALLEY RANCH SCHOOL

If you are seeking for The Best School for your child, your search will be simplified . . . your requirements satisfied by studying these advertisements.

EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN

BANCROFT SCHOOL
PROGRESS FOR THE RETARDED CHILD
INSTRUCTION, medical care and companionship combined in a constructive program. Resident physician. Summer camp in Maine. Box 343, Haddonfield, New Jersey

THE WOODS' SCHOOL
For Exceptional Children Three Separate Schools
GIRLS BOYS LITTLE FOLKS
Camp with Tutoring. Booklet.
Box 169, Langhorne, (near Philadelphia) Pa.
Mrs. Mollie Woods Hare, Principal

PERKINS OF ADJUSTMENT
Scientific Understanding and Education of Children of Retarded Development. Unsurpassed Home and School Equipment. 72 Acres. Medical Direction. Franklin H. Perkins, M. D., Box 57, Lancaster, Mass.

MR. LANGER'S SCHOOL for Boys—formerly **ROCKY MOUNTAIN RANCH SCHOOL**
A Mental Hygiene School
For a small number of young boys with abnormal personality traits. Subnormals not accepted. Walter V. Langer, A.M., 183 Lake Ave., Newton Hds., Mass.

The Mary E. Pogue Sanitarium and School
Wheaton, Illinois Founded 1903

For children and young people needing individual instruction: Special training. Medical supervision. Trained nurses. College trained faculty. Home atmosphere. 25-acre estate. Gratifying results. Many students have continued work in academic schools.

DRAMATIC ARTS

AMERICAN ACADEMY OF DRAMATIC ARTS

Founded 1884 by Franklin H. Sargent
The foremost institution for Dramatic and Expressional Training. The instruction of the Academy furnishes the essential preparation for Directing and Teaching as well as for Acting. The training is educative and practical, developing Poise, Personality and Expressional Power, of value to those in professional life and to the layman.

SPRING TERM OPENS APRIL 1st
Catalog describing all Courses from the Secretary
Room 251-D, CARNEGIE HALL, NEW YORK

ALVIENE SCHOOL OF THE THEATRE

and CULTURAL subjects for personal development: Stage Teaching, Directing-Drama, Stage and Concert Dancing, Vocal Screen, Musical Comedy, Eloquence, Stock Theatre and Platform appearances while learning. For Catalog 22, apply: V. Ely, Sec'y, 66 W. 85th Street, New York

FEAGIN SCHOOL OF DRAMATIC ART

Thorough courses in Acting, Directing, Teaching, Radio Broadcasting, General Culture—Children's Classes—Day and Evening. Spring Term March 16. Summer Session July 6-August 15.
Catalogue, Secretary, 601-B Carnegie Hall, New York

LELAND POWERS

School of the THEATRE
Complete dramatic training. Acting, directing, teaching. Faculty of professionals. Send for Catalog, Dept. V. Mrs. Leland Powers, Prin., 31 Evans Way, Boston.

Emerson College of Oratory
Four-year degree course. Public speaking, drama, literature. Coed. Largest school of its kind in America. Summer session, 52nd year. Harry Seymour Ross, Dean, Huntington Chambers, Boston.

WHITEHOUSE ACADEMY OF DRAMATIC ARTS
A Two-Year Liberal Education Course in Literature and Drama. Prepares for acting and teaching.
HANS WIENER SCHOOL OF DANCE
420 Pierce Building, Copley Square, Boston, Mass.

DANCING

DENISHAWN

The Ruth St. Denis and Ted Shawn
School of Dancing And its Related Arts
Spring Resident Course
Starts Jan. 5, 1931
Write for Summer Course Catalogue
Executive Office:
113 West 57th St. New York City

SECRETARIAL TRAINING

BALLARD SCHOOL

58 YEARS
SECRETARIAL TRAINING
Expert Instruction—Registration Now Open
Ballard School Graduates Always in Demand
CENTRAL BRANCH YWCA
Lexington Avenue at 53 Street, New York City

MISS CONKLIN'S SECRETARIAL SCHOOL

Successive entrance dates.
105 West 40th St. New York City
Booklet on request Tel. Pa. 6-3758

OLD COLONY SCHOOL

Secretarial and Business Training for Young Women
One-Year Course. Resident and Day Pupils.
MRS. MARGARET VAIL FOWLER, Principal
317 Beacon Street Boston, Mass.

KATHARINE GIBBS SCHOOL

SECRETARIAL, Executive, Academic. A school of unusual character with a distinctive purpose for educated women. Catalogue on request. Boston, 90 Marlboro Street. New York, 247 Park Avenue. Providence, 155 Angell Street.

Moon's School

Private Secretarial and Finishing Courses.
One to three months. Coaching in Stenography. Secretarial Duties, Accounts and Banking.
521 Fifth Ave. at 43rd St., New York Van. 3-3896

FINE AND APPLIED ARTS



CLASSES IN SESSION
THROUGHOUT THE YEAR
EVERY SUBJECT EVERY DAY
INDIVIDUAL PROGRAMS
TO FIT INDIVIDUAL NEEDS

CHICAGO ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS
CARL WERNITZ, DIRECTOR
18 SOUTH MICHIGAN AVE., CHICAGO

N.Y. School of Fine & Applied Art

(Parsons)
SUMMER SESSION
July 6th to August 15th
House Planning & Decoration; Costume Design; Graphic Advertising; Life Drawing; Painting; Museum Research; etc.
CREDITS GIVEN WHITE FOR CATALOGUE
Address Box V, 2239 Broadway, New York

GRAND CENTRAL SCHOOL OF ART

INDIVIDUAL talent developed by successful modern artists. Courses in Painting, Drawing, Etching, Sculpture, Commercial and Applied Arts and Interior Decoration. Summer Sessions in New York City and Provincetown. Catalogue.
Room 7002, Grand Central Terminal, N.Y.C.

METROPOLITAN ART SCHOOL

MICHEL JACOBS, Director, 58 W. 57 St., N. Y.
Author of "The Art of Color" & "The Study of Color"
LIFE—PORTRAIT—POSTER—COSTUME and FABRIC DESIGN—INTERIOR DECORATION—ILLUSTRATION.
School enlarged double former capacity

N. Y. SCHOOL OF DESIGN

New courses: new ideas. Fine Arts, Costume Design, Int. Decoration, Commercial Art, Layout, Styling. Day, night classes. Home Study Courses. Catalog V. 625 Madison Ave., at 59th St., New York

MASTER INSTITUTE OF THE ROERICH MUSEUM
MUSIC—PAINTING—SCULPTURE
ARCHITECTURE—OPERA CLASS
BALLET—DRAMA—LECTURES
Catalog V. 310 Riverside Dr. (Clark, 2-1717) N.Y.C.

PHOENIX ART INSTITUTE
Faculty of outstanding artists as Fogarty, Booth, Humphrey, Biggs, Alajalov. Commercial Art, Illustration, Painting. Summer term. Bulletin V. 350 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y.

SCHOOL of the MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS
236 Fenway, Boston, Mass.
Courses in Drawing, Painting, Modeling, Design, Jewelry, Metals. Traveling scholarships. 55th year. Booklet.

DESIGNERS ART
July Course in School Arts Training under Direction of Frederick W. Ried
Catalog on Request LUDWIG E. FRANK
376 Boylston Street Boston, Mass.

VESPER GEORGE

SCHOOL OF ART—EXHIBITION
Eastern Arts Association—Atlantic City
42 St. Botolph St., Boston—Booklet

MARYLAND INSTITUTE

1825-1931 Baltimore, Md.
Courses in Fine Arts, Teacher Training, Advertising and Costume Design, Interior Decoration, Stage Craft, Occupational Therapy, etc. Rinehart School of Sculpture. Catalogue on request.

NATIONAL SCHOOL OF FINE AND APPLIED ART

Interior Decorating, Color, Costume, Commercial Art, Poster Design, Dynamic Symmetry. Life sketch class. Dormitory. Catalog. Felix Mahoney, Pres. Dept. V, Connecticut Ave. and M. Washington, D.C.

DOMESTIC SCIENCE

LESLEY SCHOOL OF DOMESTIC SCIENCE

Professional and practical courses. Prepares for teaching position, positions for dietitians and tea rooms. Four dormitories. Address Secretary, 39 Everett St., Cambridge, Mass.

SECRETARIAL TRAINING

United States Secretarial School

527 Fifth Avenue, New York City
Secretarial & Business Training. Ask for Catalog V. Intensive courses for the college trained
Irving Edgar Chase, Director Vanderbilt 3-2474

APPLIED ARTS



Costume design for stage trade screen styling
America's Foremost Instructor of Fashion Art
16 East 52nd St. (Fifth Avenue) New York, Paris
Fashion Academy

The Traphagen School of Fashion

Intensive Six Weeks Summer Course
All phases from elementary to full mastery of costume design and illustration, textile and stage design, taught in shortest time consistent with thoroughness. Day and Evening, Saturday courses for Adults and Children. Incorporated under Regents. Our Sales Department dispenses of students' work. Every member of advanced classes often placed by our employment bureau. Send for circular V. In first Arnold, Constable & Co. Costume Design Competition over 100 schools and nearly 800 students took part: all prizes awarded to Traphagen pupils with exception of one of five third prizes. In latest contest Traphagen students won all awards; also First Prize in 1931 Beaux Arts Ball Contest sponsored by Art Alliance of America.
1680 Broadway [near 52nd St.] New York

The McDowell School

Est. 1876
ELEMENTARY AND ADVANCED COURSES in Professional Costume Designing, Draping, Pattern-Making, Grading and Dress-Making. SHORT PRACTICAL COURSES in Fashion Sketching, COUPONS IN MILLINERY Making, Designing and Sketching. Individual Instruction Day and Evening Classes. No branches. Catalogue on Request. Visitors welcome.
71 West 45th St. New York City

INTERIOR DECORATION

Six Weeks Practical Course
Period and Modern Styles, Draperies, Color Harmony and All Fundamentals.
Resident Day Classes start July 6th. Send for Catalog 6R
Home Study Course starts at once. Send for Catalog 6A
New York School of Interior Decoration
578 Madison Avenue New York City

CHAMBERLAIN SCHOOL OF EVERYDAY ART

Fashion Advising—A New Profession for Women Limited Enrollment. References Required.
739 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

T-SQUARE PATTERNS
CHARLOTTE DESIGNING SCHOOL
PARISIAN METHOD
Dress Designing. Pattern Drafting. Complete Residence Course. Also Home Study Course. Catalogue. 23 years' experience in designing.
816 Conn. Ave., Washington, D. C.

MILLINERY

New York School of
MODERN MILLINERY
Professional Training in the Creation of Modern Styles. Individual Instruction. Day and Evening Classes. Booklet. 1680 B'way (52nd St.), New York.
Telephone: Columbus 5-7164

LANDSCAPE GARDENING

The School of **HORTICULTURE** For Women
Courses in Gardening, Landscape Design, Fruit, Poultry, Bees, etc. 2-year Diploma Course; 4 weeks Summer Course. Address, The Director, Box AV, Ambler, Pa.

AVIATION

Roosevelt Aviation School
New York's Greatest Airport
Minneapolis, L. I.
LEARN TO FLY ALONE
IN 5 TO 10 HOURS
Solo after only 5 to 10 hours. Expert instruction and finest equipment. Highest Gov't rating. Moderate rates, weekly payments. Write for booklet T, free. 119 W. 57th St., N. Y. Phone Circle 7-1550.

GIRLS' CAMPS



In
Mountains
of Vermont

No
extra charge
for riding

CAMP FARWELL

Where girls know every joy of living in the open

Have you dreamt of nights in cozy cabins or tents amid the pines, of gypsy trips thru wooded trails, of canterers along the lakeside, of supper around the camp fire, or of nights under the stars?

Come to Farwell and have these dreams come true
Land, water sports. Fine horses. Booklet.

ROSALIE V. SANDERLIN, Director
2614—31st St., N. W. Washington, D. C.

OWAIS'SA

Lake Winnepesaukee, N. H.



A carefully chosen group of girls from 6 to 16. Junior and Senior camps. Owaiss'sa Club girls 17 and over. Unusual training in horseback riding included in fee. Pioneer camping.

References required.

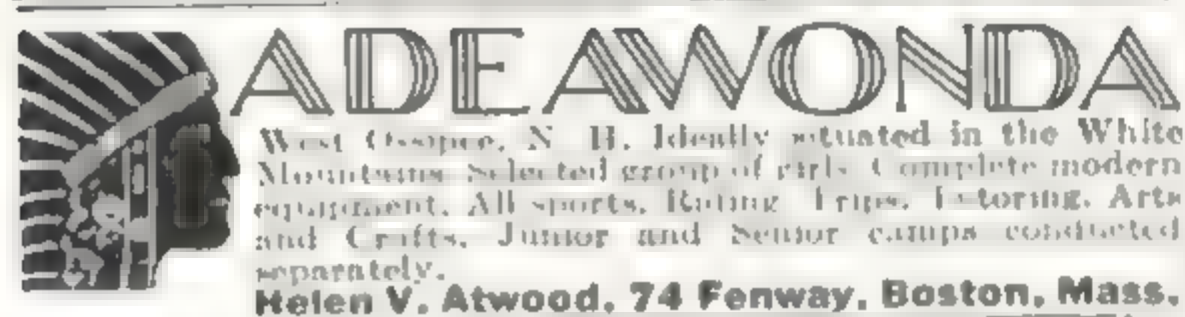
Mrs. Gertrude M. Stevens
419 Boylston St. Boston, Mass.

SARGENT SCHOOL CAMPS



For girls. Under Boston University. At Peterboro, N. H. Junior, Senior camps. Highest standards. Superior equipment. All sports. Riding. Motion pictures shown upon request. Booklet.

Prof. Ernst Hermann, Dir.:
Miss Emma Sanborn, Sec.
52 Everett St., Cambridge, Mass.



ADEAWONDA

West Ossipee, N. H. Ideally situated in the White Mountains. Selected group of girls. Complete modern equipment. All sports. Riding. Trips. Tutoring. Arts and Crafts. Junior and Senior camps conducted separately.

Helen V. Atwood, 74 Fenway, Boston, Mass.

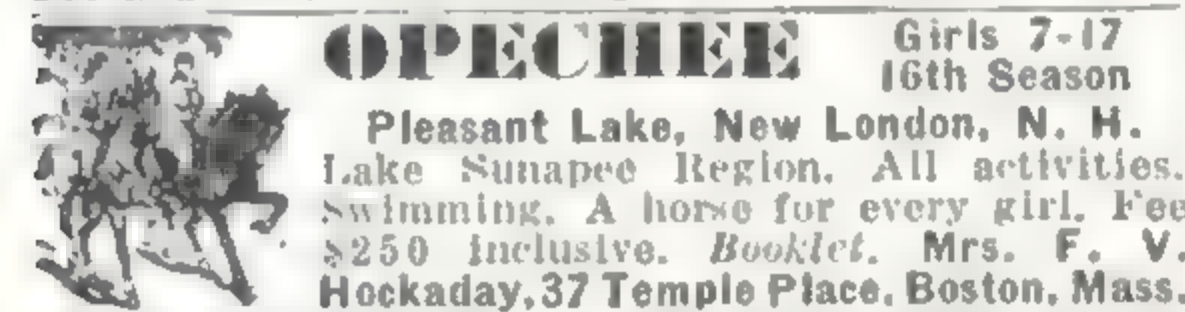
NORCHUNKAW CAMP FOR GIRLS

A Christian Camp at Orford, New Hampshire, for "The Wee Girl—The Big Sister". Catalog. Mrs. Lucy F. Leonard, 3556-79th St., Jackson Heights, N. Y.



ACADIA

Girls 8 to 16 23rd Year
Lake Winnepesaukee, N. H.
All Sports—Gypsy Trips—Dramatics—Dancing
Dr. and Mrs. Grant Quinby Lakeport, N. H.



OPECHEE

Girls 7-17 16th Season
Pleasant Lake, New London, N. H.
Lake Sunapee Region. All activities. Swimming. A horse for every girl. Fee \$250 inclusive. Booklet. Mrs. F. V. Hockaday, 37 Temple Place, Boston, Mass.



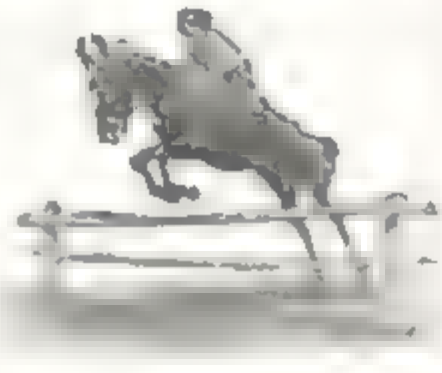
CHINQUEKA

CAMP FOR GIRLS
On Bantam Lake, Conn., in Litchfield Hills. 17th Season. Varied activities. Girls 7-18. Riding. Fee \$250-\$275. Mr. and Mrs. David Layton, 835 Walton Avenue, New York City.

FENIMORE for GIRLS

at Cooperstown, N. Y.

Small, exclusive camp for girls, 6 to 14, from Christian homes. Riding and Jumping taught by Russian Cavalry officers. Companion Riding Camp for Boys. Adults in June and September. Address Mr. and Mrs. Clifford C. Bralder for Booklet



FENIMORE SCHOOL OF HORSEMANSHIP
237 East 20th Street New York



PATHFINDERS LODGE

COOPERSTOWN, NEW YORK
A Woodland Camp for Girls on Otsego Lake. All healthful sports. Exceptional opportunities in horsemanship, Music, Art and Dancing.

Established 1917
Valerie Deucher
Wilton, Conn.



INTO A FINE NEW WORLD

—built over just for him!

Fresh from a world seemingly made for grown-ups, a complicated pattern of "Do's" and "Don'ts", he suddenly enters a delightful world re-built to his heart's desire. There under the guise of play he learns the lessons of teamwork and sportsmanship and companionship. No wonder he comes back to you with a new set to his shoulders, a new gleam in his eye.

There are different types of camps for different purposes, some of which might not be best for a particular boy or girl. All camps advertised here are highly recommended. But if you do not see what you want, make use of the confidential advisory service of Vogue's Camp Bureau. In writing, be sure to give the age, interests, past training and special characteristics of your boy or girl, in detail.

VOGUE CAMP BUREAU

1928 Graybar Building • Lexington at 43rd • New York City

GIRLS' CAMPS

GIRLS' CAMPS

OGONTZ
WHITE MOUNTAIN CAMP
FOR GIRLS

WHITE SAILS set in a spanking breeze, a slim craft glides across the lake. Off over the hill, a group of horsemen swings into sight. On the 6-hole golf course, an enthusiastic foursome is in progress. It is mid-morning at Ogontz Camp, near Sugar Hill, N. H. Tennis, swimming, arts and crafts—all have their ardent devotees. 700 acres. Rustic cabins with lights. Two weeks may be spent at the seashore by special arrangement. Under direction of Ogontz School for Girls, Abby A. Sutherland, Principal. Write for booklet.

Ogontz School P. O., Pa.

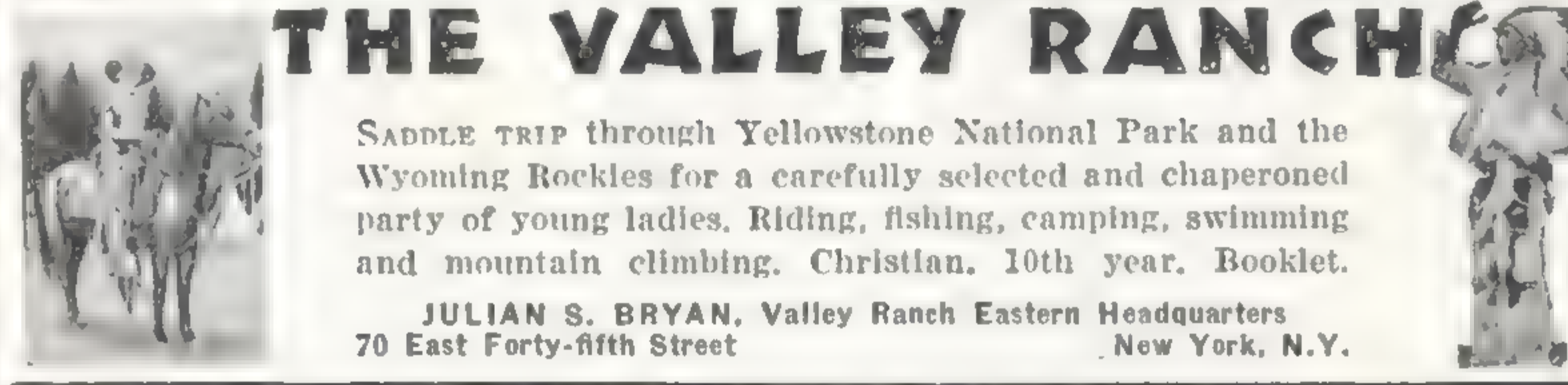


French Camp

ECOLE CHAMPLAIN Girls 7-18
Eighth season on Lake Champlain. Usual camp sports plus French. Special Junior unit. Miss Ruth Collins, A.B., Box F, Middlebury, Vt.

CAMP LAUDERDALE

A delightful camp for a limited group of girls on Lake Lauderdale near Lake George. Rustic cabins. All land and water sports. Riding included in fee. No extras. Catalogue. Mrs. E. V. Powell, Director, Hotel Sutton, 328 East 56th St., N. Y. C.



THE VALLEY RANCH

SADDLE TRIP through Yellowstone National Park and the Wyoming Rockies for a carefully selected and chaperoned party of young ladies. Riding, fishing, camping, swimming and mountain climbing. Christian. 10th year. Booklet.

JULIAN S. BRYAN, Valley Ranch Eastern Headquarters
70 East Forty-fifth Street New York, N. Y.

GIRLS' CAMPS

QUANSET

Established 1905

On Pleasant Bay, South Orleans, Massachusetts
Quansets 12-18; 'Nimicuts 5-11

Safe sailing with Cape Cod skipper. Unusual development of health, initiative, character, personality. Leaders, sympathetic comrades to campers. All water sports, tennis, riding. Crafts, nature study. Camp farm. Booklet.

Mrs. E. A. W. Hammatt,
Box 12, 160 Newbury St.,
Boston, Massachusetts



COWASSET



Buzzards Bay Camp for girls. Tang of salt sea. Spicy pines where log cabins nestle, dash of spray on sailboat's deck, starlit nights at gypsy camp. Fleet rides thru woody trails—archery—tennis—39 crafts. Rate includes riding. Catalog.

Miss BEATRICE A. HUNT,
18 Plymouth St., Holbrook,
Massachusetts.

CHEQUESSET

THE NAUTICAL CAMP FOR GIRLS

on Wellfleet Bay. Ages—11 and over. Activities include Sailing, Riding, Cruising, Dramatics, Crafts, on Old Cape Cod. 18th Season. Enrollment limited. Lucile Rogers, 12 Parkside Road, Providence, R. I.

Bonnie Dune, The Nautical Camp for Boys, 25 miles away, is affiliated



DAY MOUNTAIN

Temple, Maine

Mountain and Seashore Camping 30 girls, aged 8 to 13. Secluded location on own lake. Trips, including week at seashore, horseback riding, and all expenses included in \$300 fee. 9 weeks' season.

Miss Mary A. Bradford
318 Walnut St., Brookline, Mass.



KINEOWATHA

For girls. On Maine lake. Ride horseback on treasure hunts, climb White Mountain trails, explore lakes, visit seashore. Tennis. Crafts. Separate tutoring unit. Booklets. Elizabeth Bass, Box V, Wilton, Maine



LIN-E-KIN BAY CAMP

An ideal salt water camp for a limited number of girls at Boothbay Harbor on the coast of Maine. Send for illustrated booklet. Mr. and Mrs. G. R. Branch, 100 Merrick Street, Worcester, Mass.



CAMP SEBOWISHA FOR GIRLS

INDIAN LAKE, GREENWOOD, ME.
REAL CAMP LIFE. All land and water sports, specializing in swimming, dramatics and canoeing. Complete equipment. Resident nurse. ETHEL V. HOBBS, 416 Cedarhurst Ave., Cedarhurst, N. Y.



T-LEDGE "The Seashore for Girls" Camp

On the wooded Maine Coast in beautiful Casco Bay. Horseback riding. Aquaplaning. Deep-sea fishing. All camp activities. Over night camping trips. Booklet. MRS. N. B. KNORR, Box 440, Orr's Island, Maine.



EAGLE'S NEST

In the heart of the Blue Ridge.
50 girls, 4-16, from north and south. Riding included in fee. Miss Carol Oppenheimer, 620 E. 40 St., Savannah, Ga.



KOOKUMCHUCK IN THE ROCKIES

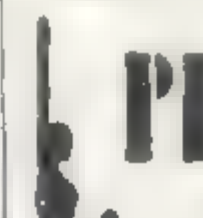
FOR GIRLS UNDER TWENTY-ONE
Operated in conjunction with the

HALF DIAMOND S & GUEST RANCH

ON BEAUTIFUL PREMIER LAKE IN BRITISH COLUMBIA

Write Mrs. E. L. Staples Winter Address 461 B Ave., Coronado, Calif., U.S.A.

If you are looking for The Best Camp for your child, your search will be simplified . . . your requirements satisfied by the use of these advertisements.



PERRY MANSFIELD

Steamboat Springs, Colorado

Women's Camp

Girls 7-12, 13-20

Progressive—Creative

Eight classes daily in form riding & jumping. Cross country & Pack Trips. All sports. Swimming. Arts. Dancing. Dramatics. 10 Mitchell Place, New York City



GIRLS' CAMPS

TEELA-WOOKET

Roxbury, Vermont

THE HORSEBACK CAMPS.
A 300-acre wonderland in heart of Green Mountains. Famous for beautiful horses, free riding, thorough instruction in horsemanship. Spend gypsy days on horseback trails; dive and swim; play golf and tennis. Sunny, airy cabins, showers. Delicious food in abundance. No extras. Booklet. Mr. and Mrs. C. A. Roys, 18 Ordway Road, Wellesley Hills, Mass.



Camp Idlewild for Boys, Lake Winnebago, N. H.

brown ledge

"—a different camp for 50 girls". Malletts' Bay, Vt. Every girl rides every day. Horses carefully trained and owned by camp. Sailing, canoeing, motor-boating, tennis, dramatics, handicraft, dancing, basketball. One tuition covers all! No extras! Riding, and play on a 9-hole golf course included. Write

H. V. Brown, Dir.
Hamilton Grange School
Riverside Drive and
147th St.
New York City

CHRIS CRAFT
Aquaplaning

WYNONA Camps for Girls

On Lake Morey, Box V, Fairlee, Vt. 18th Year
Unexcelled facilities for water sports. 18 hole golf course. Expert golf and riding instruction.

NAIDNI

For Girls 6-19

Lake Dunmore, Brandon, Vt. 9th year.
Open all year. Summer camp for 60 girls. All activities. Separate units. Moderate fee. Write or see Mrs. G. C. Britten, R.F.D. 2, Brandon, Vt.

BOYS' SUMMER SCHOOL



A unique experience. Woodcraft, Naval, Cavalry, to suit the age. Moderate cost. Booklets. Address Personnel Dept., Culver, Indiana.

BOYS' CAMPS

WASSOKEAG SCHOOL-CAMP

THE PIONEER "SCHOOL-CAMP"
The unique "older boy program". One counselor-teacher for every 3 boys. Write for literature describing the "School-Camp Movement"—100% school and 100% camp at but one fee. Attractive student-camper lodge. A graduate summer-camp for boys over 14. Perfect college entrance record. Lloyd Harvey Hatch, Director. Lake Wassokeag, Dexter, Maine

MARANACOOK

Camp for Boys 7-17. Readfield, Me. 22d year. Mature counselors. Cabins. Elective daily program. Riding. Mountain, canoe, ocean trips. All sports. Write the Director. Wm. H. Morgan, 1138 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

SOKOKIS

Small home camp for boys

Long Lake, Bridgton, Maine. 16th Season. Modern equipment. For booklet C. address: Lewis C. Williams, Hotel St. George, Brooklyn, New York



Junior Annapolis Cruising Camp

11th season, 2000 miles Hudson River, Lake Ontario, St. Lawrence and Lake Champlain, visiting Montreal, Quebec, other cities. Well recommended boys, 8 to 16, two powerful yachts, docked each night. Land activities. Fee—3 weeks \$250. Booklet, Room 214—V. Junior Annapolis, 1123 Broadway, New York City

SAUGATUCK

For 40 boys, 7-14 years, 7th season, 53 acres 50 miles from New York City. Regular camp activities. Salt and fresh water bathing. Mr. and Mrs. George P. Weddle, Westport, Conn. Phone Westport 44 ring 3.

Camp WENTWORTH

Wolfeboro, N.H. 9th Year. For 50 boys 8-16. Modern and complete equipment. Cabins. All sports. Riding. Rifle-shooting. Tutoring optional. Boys Band a specialty. M. S. GILES, Dir. Fessenden School, West Newton, Mass.

PASSALUNAWAY

23d Season. For boys 6 to 18. Lake Winnebago, N. H. 60 sports, golf, trips, aviation ground course, no extras. Mr. and Mrs. A. G. Carlson, Box 507V, Scarsdale, N. Y.

BOYS' CAMPS

BOB-WHITE

A Riding Camp for Boys at Ashland, Mass.



Adventure trips to mountains and seashore. Expert instruction in swimming, life-saving, paddling, tennis and all sports. Careful supervision. Juniors 5 to 8 years in separate unit with special activities. Fee includes riding.

For catalogue address S. B. Hayes, Box 16, Ashland, Mass. or R. V. Hill, 385 Central Park West, N.Y.C.

VIKING A CAPE COD CAMP for BOYS

A Truly Nautical Camp where every boy learns to sail. Balanced program. Auxiliary schooner for cruising. Camp Mayflower for Sisters 3 miles distant. For booklet, address Camp Viking, Orleans, Mass.

MONOMOY The Sea Camps for Boys

BREWSTER, MASS., CAPE COD
Superb bathing, sailing, canoeing, deep-sea fishing, land sports, riding, riflery, cabins, tutoring, camp mother, nurse, nutrition classes for undersights. Junior, Upper Junior, Intermediate, Senior Camps. Booklet. H. V. Dodd, Worcester Academy, Worcester, Mass.

CHIMNEY ROCK CAMP

On Lake Lure in the Mountains of North Carolina. Premier Boys Camp of the South, 28 buildings, 1,500 acre lake, horses, all camp activities. The right leadership and companions. Booklet. Reese Combs, Dir., 329 N.W. 40th St., Miami, Florida.

CHILDREN'S CAMPS

FOR CHILDREN AGES 2-13 MONTESSORI

Progressive, Scientific, Individual
Camp July-August \$300. Est. 1914. School \$800. Convent New York, Philadelphia and Washington. Complete equipment for outdoor living. Distinctively for children, everything best for them. Write: Mrs. Anna Paist Ryan Wycombe Bucks County, Pa.

For Children Who Need Building Up or Whose Parents Desire to Travel

Miss Hammer and Miss Dillon can take a few children from 2 to 7 years at Jaffrey, New Hampshire, from June 15th to October 1st. Two cottages, three miles from town, elevation 1500 ft. General farm life, swimming and ponies. Vegetables from own garden, fresh milk from tested Guernsey herd, diet especially adapted to growing children. Excellent medical care nearby and a trained nurse in the house. For prospectus, write: Miss F. P. Dillon, 520 East Gravers Lane, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.

Merryfield

For boys and girls, 8 to 13 years. On private estate in the Berkshires, at Rowe, Mass. Small enrollment; personal supervision. Riding. Sports. Tutoring. Barbara D. Leshure 31 East 72nd Street New York City

HEALTHLAND CAMPS

3 separate camps. Maine 10th season. MOOSEHEAD THREE PINES TREETOPS Boys 6-17 Girls 6-17 Boys 6-17 Riding daily. All camp activities. Fee \$250. Booklet. Drs. Marjorie M. & Arthur W. Johnson, 359 Boylston Street, Boston, Mass.

BOYS' AND GIRLS' CAMPS

ESSIE OLIVE ABEEL

SCHOOL AND CAMP

For Boys and Girls 4-16

School with Practical Ideals. Camp to further promote these ideals through wholesome living in the out-of-doors at Shawnee-on-Delaware, Pennsylvania.

School and Camp literature sent upon request. 293 Lookout Avenue, Hackensack, New Jersey Phone Hackensack 2-5757

TONDE-TEKAWETHA

FOR BOYS AGES 4-20 FOR GIRLS

Porter Corners, N. Y. In the Adirondacks. Limited group of Christian boys and girls. Special care children 4-7. Distinctly separate camps. Mr. and Mrs. J. V. Lavender, Hotel Chatham, New York City.

CADAHU FOR BOYS JUANITA FOR GIRLS

Distinctly separate camps on Gardner Lake, Conn. 616 acres of land. Rates \$200 including all land and water sports. Horseback riding and tutoring are optional. Illustrated booklet. Milo V. Light, Teachers College, West Chester, Pa.

BOYS' CAMP



THE VALLEY RANCH

HORSEBACK TRIP through the Rockies of Wyoming and Yellowstone Park for a select party of older boys and young men. Mountain climbing, swimming, fishing, trail-riding, and camping. Christian. 21st year. Booklet.

JULIAN S. BRYAN, Valley Ranch Eastern Headquarters 70 East Forty-fifth Street New York, N. Y.



GOWNS
WRAPS
COATS
ENSEMBLES

Now Showing



TERVAIS

16 E. 48th STREET
NEW YORK

Ready to wear • Made to order
Imported models from
CHANEL
MOLYNEUX
LOUISE
BOULANGER
et al

The schools and camps will give special consideration to letters from readers who mention Vogue's name

THE SHOPS OF VOGUE



ANTIQUE CRYSTAL AND GOLD CHANDELIER

DIANE TATE AND MARIAN HALL INC
801 MADISON AVENUE • NEW YORK
Old English and French Furniture



J. SCHAEFFER INC
590 FIFTH AVENUE • NEW YORK
Bet. 47th & 48th Sts. Bryant 9-7615
HOTEL ST. REGIS 5th Ave. & 55th Pla. 3-4500

SOCIETY

BIRTHS

NEW YORK

Aldrich—On February 17, to Mr. and Mrs. Richard Stoddard Aldrich (Helen Beals), a son, David Beals Aldrich.

Kip—On February 18, to Mr. and Mrs. William B. Kip (Margaretta Delafield), a daughter.

Logan—On February 18, to Doctor Victor W. Logan and Mrs. Logan (Martha Skinner), a son.

Stanton—On February 21, to Mr. and Mrs. L. Lee Stanton (Helen La Fetra), a son.

Vanderbilt—On February 24, to Mr. and Mrs. William H. Vanderbilt (Anne Gordon Colby), twin daughters.

PHILADELPHIA

Fay—On February 6, to Doctor Temple S. Fay and Mrs. Fay (Marion H. Button), a daughter, Marion Biddle Fay.

Harrison—On February 10, to Mr. and Mrs. Charles Custis Harrison, third, (Judith K. McCall), a son, Charles Custis Harrison, fourth.

King—On February 14, to Mr. and Mrs. Joseph B. King, junior, (Esther Weston), a daughter, Mary Helen King.

Myers—On January 29, to Mr. and Mrs. W. Heyward Myers, junior, (Emily P. Welsh), a daughter, Polly Sears Myers.

Page—On February 3, to Mr. and Mrs. William H. Page, junior, (Frances Bicknell), a son, William H. Page, third.

Randolph—On January 9, to Mr. and Mrs. L. Wister Randolph (Mary Dobson Norris), a daughter.

Thomas—On February 7, to Mr. and Mrs. John Lewis Thomas (Elizabeth Machen), a daughter, Laura Elizabeth Thomas.

Townsend—On January 30, to Mr. and Mrs. Charles C. Townsend (Ethel H. Heckscher), a daughter, Barbara Townsend.

Van Pelt—On February 12, to Mr. and Mrs. Andrew Van Pelt (Sarah Penrose), a daughter.

Wintersteen—On February 8, to Mr. and Mrs. John Wintersteen (Bernice M. McIlhenny), a son.

PITTSFIELD

Reynolds—On February 14, to Doctor George S. Reynolds and Mrs. Reynolds (Elizabeth L. Hilles), a son.

PRINCETON, N. J.

Batten—On February 21, to Mr. and Mrs. George Batten (Madeleine Day Mulford), a daughter.

DEATHS

NEW YORK

Crosby—On February 12, Maunsell Schieffelin Crosby.

Gwynne—On February 19, the Reverend Doctor Walker Gwynne, husband of Helen Bowers Lee Gwynne.

Merritt—On February 22, Edward Reeve Merritt, husband of Leila Roosevelt Merritt.

Olmsted—On February 8, Marlin Edgar Olmsted, son of Mrs. Gertrude Olmsted McCormick, of Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, and the late Representative Marlin E. Olmsted.

Scudder—On February 24, Wallace McI. Scudder, husband of Gertrude Witherspoon Scudder.

BOSTON

Edwards—On February 14, Major-General Clarence R. Edwards, U. S. A.

Goodwin—On February 15, Elliot Hersey Goodwin, husband of Isabel M. Geer Goodwin.

PHILADELPHIA

Bolton—On February 22, the Reverend Doctor James Gray Bolton.

PORTLAND

Hill—On February 26, Samuel Hill, husband of Mary Hill Hill.

SAN ANTONIO

Hart—On January 2, Thomas J. Hart, son of Mr. and Mrs. L. J. Hart.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Merriam—On February 18, William Rush Merriam, husband of Laura E. Hancock Merriam.

Newbold—On February 25, John Lowe Newbold, brother of Fleming Newbold.

ENGAGEMENTS

NEW YORK

Austin-Wickwire—Miss Roma Austin, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence Hamilton Austin, to Mr. Theodore H. Wickwire, third, son of Mr. and Mrs. Theodore H. Wickwire, junior.

Ayres-Holt—Miss Dorothy Graves Ayres, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Chester Terrill Ayres, to Mr. John Eliot Holt, son of Doctor Hamilton Holt and Mrs. Holt.

Berry-Dunn—Miss Betty Berry, daughter of Mrs. John K. Berry, to Mr. Rogers Cleveland Dunn, son of Mr. and Mrs. Cleveland A. Dunn, of Scarsdale, New York.

Bigelow-Thompson—Miss Anne Harrison Bigelow, daughter of Doctor S. Lawrence Bigelow, to Mr. Daniel Garrison Brinton Thompson, son of Mrs. De Forest Grant and the late James Beaton Thompson, of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

ENGAGEMENTS—Continued

Fitz Gerald-Francke—Miss Eleanor Fitz Gerald, daughter of Mr. Harold Fitz Gerald, to Mr. Albert Francke, junior, son of Mr. and Mrs. Albert Francke.

Garrison-Robinson—Miss Katherine Knight Garrison, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Philip McKim Garrison, to Mr. Joseph Robinson, son of Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Robinson, of Clementhorpe, North Shields, England.

Hone-Nichols—Miss Carolyn Merriam Hone, daughter of Mrs. Frederic de Peyster Hone, to Mr. Lorrel Brayton Nichols, son of Mrs. Brayton L. Nichols, of East Walpole, Massachusetts.

Knox-Fulton—Miss Dorothea Knox, daughter of the late Gladys Barnett Knox, to Mr. Robert Freeman Fulton, son of Mrs. Ida B. Fulton, of Marshall, Minnesota.

Leeds-Kennedy—Miss Louise Leeds, niece of Mr. and Mrs. James Mott Hartshorne, to Mr. William Walker Kennedy, son of Mrs. R. W. Kennedy.

Simmons-Davis—Miss Katherine Febiger Simmons, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Joseph I. Simmons, to Mr. Frank Hamilton Davis, son of Mrs. Walter Guest Kellogg.

Spraker-Francke—Miss Dorothy Spraker, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John Starin Spraker, to Mr. Luis J. Francke, junior, son of Mr. and Mrs. Luis J. Francke.

BALTIMORE

Jones-Baker—Miss Evangeline Jones, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Julian Stuart Jones, to Doctor William W. Baker, son of Doctor John Willis Baker and Mrs. Baker.

Robbins-Nelson—Miss Suzanne Le Page Robbins, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Harre Robbins, to Mr. George M. Coates Nelson, son of the late William Marbury Nelson.

BOSTON

Boyden-Williams—Miss Anstiss Crowninshield Boyden, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Boyden, to Mr. Moses Williams, junior, son of Mr. and Mrs. Moses Williams.

Cossaboom-Hoag—Miss Isabel May Cossaboom, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Augustus D. Cossaboom, of Quincy, Massachusetts, to Mr. John Hacker Hoag, son of Mr. and Mrs. Clarence G. Hoag, of Haverford, Pennsylvania.

Dennen-Paine—Miss Anna Hayden Dennen, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ernest J. Dennen, to Mr. Dexter Seden Paine, of Brookline, Massachusetts.

Hoyt-Day—Miss Eleanor Hoyt, daughter of Mr. William Teal Hoyt, to Mr. Lawrence William Day, of Rochester, New York.

Pope-Shaw—Miss Betty Wightman Pope, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Linder Pope, to Mr. Paul Agassiz Shaw, son of Mrs. Robert Gould Shaw, second.

Saltonstall-Belmont—Miss Elizabeth Saltonstall, daughter of Mr. John L. Saltonstall and Mrs. Henry H. Billings, of New York City, to Mr. August Belmont, son of the late August Belmont, junior.

Thompson-Talbot—Miss Helena Apthorp Thompson, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Henry S. Thompson, to Mr. Nathan Bill Talbot, son of Doctor Fritz B. Talbot and Mrs. Talbot.

NEW ORLEANS

McLellan-Pitard—Miss Helen De Grange McLellan, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. A. W. McLellan, to Mr. Gustave Jean Pitard, son of Mr. and Mrs. Gustave Pitard.

PHILADELPHIA

Collins-Hayes—Miss Katharine Hill Collins, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Henry Hill Collins, to Mr. Henry Gillespie Hayes, third, son of Doctor Henry L. Hayes and Mrs. Hayes, of San Francisco, California.

Gerhard-Ames—Miss Anna Rebecca Gerhard, daughter of Doctor Howell Gerhard, to Mr. Winslow Ames, of New London, Connecticut.

Harris-Stevens—Miss Elizabeth H. Harris, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. George B. Harris, of Germantown, Pennsylvania, to Mr. Richard Kingsbury Stevens, of Chestnut Hill, Pennsylvania, son of Mr. and Mrs. Frank A. Stevens, of Meriden, Connecticut.

Morgan-Greene—Miss Anna S. Morgan, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Marshall S. Morgan, of Chestnut Hill, Pennsylvania, to Mr. Edward M. Greene, junior, son of Mr. and Mrs. Edward M. Greene.

Thouren-Ryle—Miss Nancy Thouren, daughter of Mrs. Henry Thouren, to Mr. Robert W. Ryle, son of Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Ryle, of New York City.

Wells-Erving—Miss Elizabeth Dewey Wells, daughter of Mrs. Benjamin Glyde Wells, of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, to Mr. Rowland H. Erving, son of Mrs. Rowland H. Erving, of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.

SAN FRANCISCO

Brown-Connor—Miss Margaret Brown, daughter of Judge George S. Brown and Mrs. Brown of Reno, Nevada, to Mr. Christopher A. Connor, junior, son of Mr. and Mrs. Christopher A. Connor, of Boston, Massachusetts.

(Continued on page 37)

THE SHOPS OF VOGUE

HAND-EMBROIDERED
PEASANT DRESSES

We invite your inspection of our new stock of smart creations for Spring, combining Parisian chic with the unfailing charm of rich, colorful, peasant embroidery.

ORIGINAL
CZECHOSLOVAK
ART SHOP

NEW YORK
798 Lex. Ave.
LOS ANGELES
527 W. 7th St.
PROVIDENCE
78 Dorrance St.

Crocheted Dress

Nurses' & Maids'
Uniforms

Complete line of straight line models in all colors and materials.



Send for
catalog A

Joseph
19 West 57th St., New York, N. Y.

Telephone, Plaza 3-2573

TO READERS OF
VOGUE

Every day socially active ladies, in one or another of a host of cities and towns, are introducing VOGUE to their friends at a rather neat profit to themselves.

We should be delighted to correspond with a still greater number of ladies whose curiosity may have been piqued by the success of their friends. Our commissions, you see, are generous.

If you care to know more, please address

CIRCULATION MANAGER, VOGUE
GRAYBAR BUILDING, NEW YORK

SOCIETY

(Continued from page 36)

ENGAGEMENTS—Continued

WASHINGTON

Bostrom-Wolmar—Miss Ellis Bostrom, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Wolmar Bostrom, to Mr. Sixten F. Wolmar, son of Mr. and Mrs. Karl S. L. Wolmar, of Malmö, Sweden.

Mead-Hallowell—Miss Martha Montague Mead, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. James Jennings Mead, to Mr. William Ladd Hallowell, son of Mrs. John W. Hallowell, of Boston, Massachusetts.

WEDDINGS

NEW YORK

Burden-Partridge—On February 16, Mr. William A. M. Burden, son of Mrs. William A. M. Burden, and Miss Margaret Livingston Partridge.

Crawford-Weld—On March 21, Mr. William Crawford, junior, and Miss Anne King Weld, daughter of Mrs. Edward Motley Weld.

Easton-Dennett—On March 2, Mr. Daniel Chace Easton, son of Doctor Frank B. Easton and Mrs. Easton, and Miss Sally Dennett, daughter of Doctor Roger H. Dennett and Mrs. Dennett.

Furber-McMillan—On February 26, in the chapel of Saint Bartholomew's Church, Mr. Percival Elverton Furber, son of Mr. and Mrs. Percy N. Furber, of Darien, Connecticut, and Miss Dorothy Adele McMillan, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Thomas A. McMillan.

Loomis-Shea—On February 12, Mr. Stillman W. Loomis, son of Mrs. Archibald G. Loomis, and Miss Marie Elizabeth Shea, daughter of Doctor J. Denton Shea and Mrs. Shea.

Mayor-Griswold—On March 18, in the Madison Avenue Presbyterian Church, Mr. Brantz Mayor, son of Mrs. Alfred Goldsborough Mayor and the late Professor Mayor, and Miss Evelyn Griswold, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. William E. S. Griswold.

Montague-Guinness—On February 19, in London, England, the Hon. William Drogo Sturges Montague, son of the Earl of Sandwich, and Miss Tanis Guinness, daughter of Mr. Benjamin S. Guinness.

Morgan-Cabot—On February 7, Mr. Patrick Henry Morgan, son of the late Mr. and Mrs. Hewitt Morgan, and Miss Maud Bonner Cabot, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Francis Higginson Cabot.

Neal-Gardiner—On March 12, Mr. Alvin Willard Neal, son of Mr. and Mrs. Z. Bailey Neal, of Chattanooga, Tennessee, and Miss Emily Ritchie McLean Gardiner, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John de Barth Gardiner.

Payne-deForest—On February 28, Mr. Oliver Hiram Payne, son of Mr. and Mrs. John N. Payne, and Miss May deForest, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Henry Lockwood deForest, of Plainfield and Cold Spring Harbor, Long Island.

Potter-Davis—On February 28, Mr. John Clarkson Potter, son of Mr. John Clarkson Potter, and Miss Mary Paschall Davis, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Norman H. Davis.

Robinson-Garrison—On March 21, Mr. Joseph Robinson, British Vice-Consul in New York, and Miss Katherine Knight Garrison, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Philip McKim Garrison.

Timmerman-Belmont—On February 26, in Saint Thomas's Church, Mr. Louis Felix Timmerman, son of Mrs. Louis F. Timmerman and the late Louis F. Timmerman, and Miss Bessie Morgan Belmont, daughter of the late August Belmont, junior.

Whiteside-Trainer—On February 23, Mr. George Alexander Whiteside, son of Doctor George Shattuck Whiteside and Mrs. Whiteside, and Miss Amy Browning Trainer, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Newlin Trainer.

BALTIMORE

Brown-Cochran—On March 20, in Christ Protestant Episcopal Church, Mr. Edward W. Brown and Miss Gwendolyn Gill Cochran, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. William Francis Cochran.

Labrot-De Leagre—On February 14, Mr. William Henderson Labrot, son of the late Sylvester Labrot, and Miss Eleanor Leoni De Leagre, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Alfred De Leagre.

BOSTON

Amory-Buttrick—On February 21, Mr. John Singleton Amory, son of Mrs. Harcourt Amory, and Miss Mary Buttrick, daughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. Stedman Buttrick.

Dillon-Ellsworth—On March 10, in Emmanuel Church, Mr. Clarence Douglas Dillon, son of Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Dillon, and Miss Phyllis Ellsworth, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John C. Ellsworth.

Gibbon-Hopkinson—On March 14, Doctor John H. Gibbon, junior, son of Doctor John H. Gibbon and Mrs. Gibbon, and Miss Mary Hopkinson, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Hopkinson.

WEDDINGS—Continued

CHICAGO

Hammond-Prendergast—On February 12, Mr. Jabez Dean Hammond and Miss Marcia Kettelle Prendergast, daughter of Mrs. John Prendergast.

PHILADELPHIA

Drouilhet-Moffatt—On February 21, Mr. Paul Raymond Drouilhet, son of Mr. and Mrs. Paul A. Drouilhet, of Galveston, Texas, and Miss Elizabeth Pomeroy Moffatt, daughter of Mrs. James Hugh Moffatt.

SEATTLE

Callahan-Latimer—On February 11, Mr. Charles Preston Callahan, son of Mrs. Ernest Wagner, and Miss Margaret Latimer, daughter of Mrs. Norval H. Latimer.

TORONTO, CANADA

Spenser-Snelgrave—On March 7, Mr. Willard Spenser, junior, son of Mr. and Mrs. Willard Spenser, and Miss Margaret Elizabeth Snelgrave, sister of Major Harold Proctor Snelgrave.

TULSA, OKLAHOMA

Drohojowski-Cornell—On February 11, Count Jean Drohojowski, of Poznan, Poland, and Miss Katherine Silva Cornell, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. H. D. Cornell.

WASHINGTON

Hartley-Randolph—On March 7, in Saint John's Church, Mr. Harry Livingston Hartley, son of Mr. and Mrs. Harry Hartley, of Boston, Massachusetts, and Miss Louise Harris Randolph, daughter of Doctor Buckner Magill Randolph and Mrs. Randolph.

Spalding-Prochnik—On March 26, Mr. Francis Leconte Spalding, son of Doctor Frederick Maurice Spalding and Mrs. Spalding, and Miss Loranda Prochnik, daughter of the Minister of Austria, Mr. Edgar Prochnik, and Mrs. Prochnik.

Tier-Hopkins—On February 23, Mr. Irving Vanderroest Tier, son of Mrs. Arthur J. Crawford, and Miss Nancy Hopkins, daughter of Doctor Alfred F. Hopkins.

WEDDINGS-TO-COME

NEW YORK

Elkins-Hollins—On May 23, in Saint Paul's Protestant Episcopal Church, Chestnut Hill, Pennsylvania, Miss Elizabeth Wolcott Elkins, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. William M. Elkins, to Mr. Harry B. Hollins, third, son of Mr. and Mrs. Harry B. Hollins, junior.

Mullan-Mansbridge—On April 10, Miss Georgia Saint Clair Mullan, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. George Vincent Mullan, to Mr. Frederick Ronald Mansbridge, son of Mr. George Frederick Mansbridge, of Hertfordshire, England.

BALTIMORE

Matthews-Wilson—On April 8, Miss Fannie Scott Matthews, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Marsh Matthews, to Mr. John Sawyer Wilson, third, son of Mr. and Mrs. John Sawyer Wilson, second.

BOSTON

Porter-Amunsden—On May 16, in Trinity Church, Miss Sallie Wigglesworth Porter, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Alexander S. Porter, to Mr. Olaf Delphin Amunsden, son of Mrs. Olaf G. Amunsden, of Oslo, Norway.

Sturtevant-Binney—On April 15, Miss Constance Sturtevant, to Mr. Horace Binney, junior, son of Mr. and Mrs. Horace Binney.

CLEVELAND

Large-Beidler—On April 10, in Trinity Cathedral, Miss Helen Large, daughter of Doctor Secord H. Large and Mrs. Large, to Mr. Howard Tait Beidler, junior, son of Mr. and Mrs. Howard Tait Beidler.

PHILADELPHIA

Wentz-Wainwright—On June 24, Miss Mary Douglas Wentz, daughter of Mrs. Daniel B. Wentz, to Mr. T. F. Dixon Wainwright, son of Mr. and Mrs. Clement Reeves Wainwright.

SAINT LOUIS

Ford-Simmons—On April 8, in Saint Peter's Episcopal Church, Miss Jean Wright Ford, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. James L. Ford, to Mr. Edward C. Simmons, son of Mrs. Wallace Simmons.

Kennard-Streett—On April 22, Miss Mary Lees Kennard, daughter of Mr. John B. Kennard, to Mr. Rolla Wells Streett, son of Mr. and Mrs. J. Clark Streett.

SOCIAL EVENTS

RACING

April 18-29—Lexington, Kentucky.
May 15—June 13—Belmont Park, Long Island.

HORSE SHOWS

May 13-16—National Capital Horse Show, Washington, D. C.
June 5-6—Tuxedo Horse Show, Tuxedo Park, New York.

POLO

April 2-7—Round Robin Polo Tournament, Sandhill Polo Club, Pinehurst, North Carolina.

THE SHOPS OF VOGUE

Ramsay Lincweve Sportswear



AMERICA'S finest
Custom-made
Sportswear. Exclusive
models made in
Bouclé, Cloth and
Special Knit.
Service representatives
in various
cities.
Send for Catalogue.

Model
59

CHARLES A. RAMSAY
1331 E. 47th St. Chicago



MARIO JEREZ

New York's
Permanent Wave Authority
at
50 EAST 57TH STREET
NEW YORK CITY
Telephone PLaza 3-3777

ORIGINATORS AND DESIGNERS
OF
RUTLINS GARDEN FURNITURE

RUTH COLLINS
INTERIOR DECORATOR

23 East 64th Street
New York

Rhinelander 4-6600

SAKS-FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK



PRESENTING THE "COAT-DRESS"

One Of The New

SPRING DRESSMAKER FASHIONS

From The

SALON MODERNE

FIFTH FLOOR

V O G U E

Copyright, 1931, by The Condé Nast Publications, Inc.

PARIS OPENINGS

Cover Design by Marie Laurencin

PARIS FASHIONS

The Paris Mode	43-49
Some Have No Collars at All	50
Some Have Huge Fur Collars	51
Suits Are Younger	52
Short Jackets—Shortish Sleeves	53
The Mannish Cut for Travelling	58-59
In a Paris Salon	60-61
Chalk-White Touches	66
Light with Dark	67
A Pleasant View of "Biskra"	68

NEW YORK FASHIONS

Vogue's-Eye View of the Mode	41
New Spring Hats	56-57
New Rules for the Mixing of Colour	64-65
The Economy Racket	82-83
The Rising Son	84-85
To Each Hat—Its Own Accessories	86
Tips on the Shop Market	87
Designs for Practical Dressmaking	88, 90, 94, 96, 98

SOCIETY

Society	36-37
The Marchioness of Milford Haven Frontispiece	
Mrs. Patrick Henry Morgan	74

VARIETY

Versatility in the Nude	54-55
London Tea-Gowns	62-63
The Art of Being Natural	69
Palm Beach	70-71
A Connecticut Garden	72-73
Why New York?	75
Seen on the Stage	76-77
Modern Art	78-79
For the Hostess	80-81
On Her Dressing-Table	92

ADVERTISING SECTIONS

Travel	25-28
Shoppers' and Buyers' Guide	29
Schools	30-35
American Shops	36-37
Vol. No. 77 No. 7	Whole No. 1409



APRIL 1, 1931

THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS, INC.

Condé Nast, President/Francis L. Wurzburg, Vice-President/W. E. Beckerle, Treasurer/M. E. Moore, Secretary/ Printed in the U. S. A. by the Condé Nast Press/Title Vogue registered in the U. S. Patent Office. Executive and Publishing Offices: Greenwich, Conn./Editorial Offices—Graybar Building, 420 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.—Cable Address: Vonork, New York. Vogue foreign addresses: London, 1 New Bond Street, London W. 1—Cable address, Volon; Paris, 65-67 Avenue des Champs-Élysées—Cable address, Vopar.

Subscriptions for the United States, Canada, Mexico, Panama Canal Zone, Porto Rico, Hawaii, and the Philippines, \$6 a year in advance. Single copies, 35 cents. For other countries, subscription prices will be furnished on request. Address all correspondence to Vogue, Greenwich, Conn.

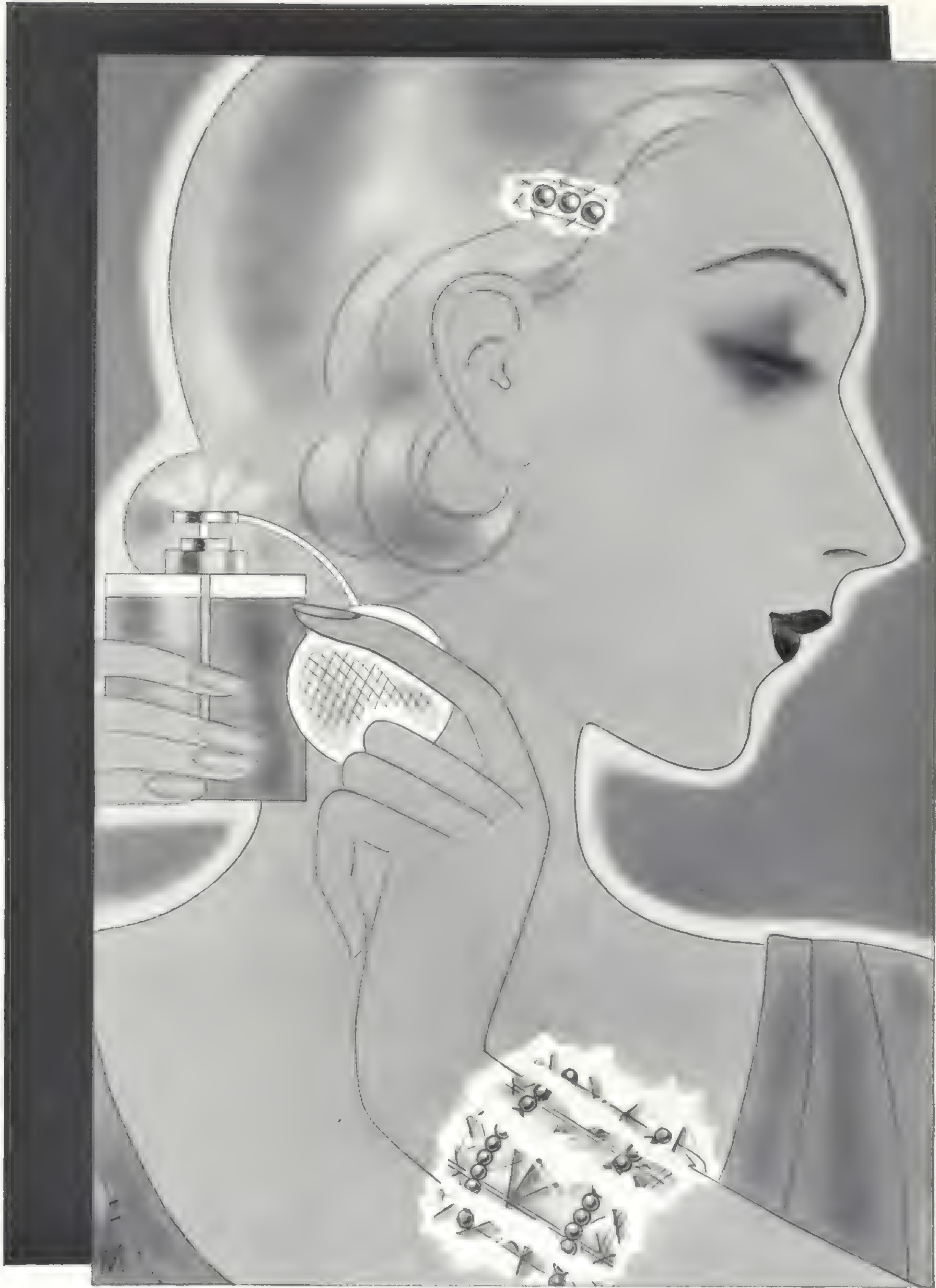
Change of address—Four weeks' notice is required for a change of address or a new subscription. In ordering a change, please give both the new address and the old address exactly as it appeared on the wrapper of the last copy received.

Copyright—The entire contents of Vogue—text and illustrations—are protected by copyright in the following countries and must not be reproduced in any manner without written permission: United States, Austria, Belgium, Bolivia, Brazil, Bulgaria, Canada, Costa Rica, Czecho-Slovakia, Danzig, Denmark, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, France, Germany, Great Britain and Colonies, Greece, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Hungary, Italy, Japan, Luxemburg, Monaco, Morocco, Netherlands, Nicaragua, Norway, Panama, Poland, Portugal, Roumania, Salvador, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, and others.

THERE ARE THREE VOGUES
AMERICAN, FRENCH, AND BRITISH

Edna Woolman Chase, Editor-in-Chief

Carmel Snow—Editor of American Vogue
Michel de Brunhoff—Editor of French Vogue
Alison Settle—Editor of British Vogue



MIRACLE is essentially an evening perfume. We suggest its added luxury when sprayed lightly 'neath long kid gloves and under a low-hanging knot of luxuriant hair. Its aesthetic fragrance on web-sheer handkerchiefs tucked in evening bags imparts a magnetic scent for the occasion . . . We predict a delightful evening.

Lenthéric
PARIS *Ses Parfums*





SUFFOTOT. PARIS

VOGUE'S-EYE VIEW OF THE MODE

WHEREVER new ideas spring forth, there lies the fountain of eternal youth. Wherever gravitation is towards the future and new notions travel faster than light, wherever life is eternally a surprise-party, whether it be in Paris or darkest America, there is the magical spring at whose source the years drop away.

The mode is splashing out inspiration. It startles with lavish areas of chalk-white setting off black and navy-blue, bright reds and greens. It tempts you with pale pinks and blues and muslins whipped up with lace. It gives you an army of jackets to play with and switch from costume to costume as you please. It releases you from the tube-like corsets and sets your torso free in garter belts and one-piece garments of jersey silk, tricot, and tulle. It brushes your hair in a long sweep back from your temples. It sends you out in these glamorous spring nights, clean and fresh like gleaming columns of white satin.

This mode is a fountain of youth, but not planned only for the young. There is nothing coy or kittenish on the horizon; white hairs lend another dash of white in the picture. But, this youth is not to be had for nothing. Like Ponce de Leon, you must pursue the fountain. You have to think young to wear these new clothes successfully. You have to look at your figure on exercise mats in the early morning, doing flips and kicking your heels in the air, until you are as lithe as a Diana. This fashion is frankly moulded around the figure and merciless to hips. The cult of the body is the thing of the moment, and the little exercise garments that you see in the shops are signs of the age.



STEICHEN

THE MARCHIONESS OF MILFORD HAVEN

• Lady Milford Haven, who has been the guest of Mrs. Reginald Vanderbilt in New York this season, is the daughter of the late Grand Duke Michael Michaelovitch of Russia and the Countess de Torby. Lady Milford Haven's husband, the second Marquess of Milford Haven, is the brother of Lord Louis Mountbatten and a cousin of the Prince of Wales

PARIS

GOES IN FOR FORM AND COLOUR

THE mode has turned young again. Young and fresh and fundamentally trim. Strong, vivid colours are everywhere. Clear touches and slashes of white throw everything into relief. All superfluous detail is suppressed. Sleeves are shortening; jackets are shortening; everything is closing in or flattening around the neck. The feminine form is stressed. Clothes stay in place; and what a relief that is! There are no loose drapery and ends slipping around to distract us. Even the evening mode, intensely individual as it is, reacts to this high-handed, authoritative turn.

COLOUR: If you haven't shed your dull, drab colours yet, you will this spring. Reds and greens are invading town. None of the gentle crimson shades; it's the yellow-reds—geranium-red, tomato-red, English officer-red, lobster-red. All of these gain enormously in chic when set off by clear dead-white. White strikes against green—a white ball thrown on the billiard cloth; black combines with the absinthe and tilleul-greens. The tricolour comes in and looks new. No suggestion of the stars and stripes; rather, it's seven Breton fishermen sitting on a low white wall and looking out to sea, in red trousers, blue shirts, and red caps. An exhilarating combination for resorts; it will be worn in town, with one of the colours reduced to a minimum. A vivid blue is particularly good in tweeds.

Light and dark in vigorous half-and-half effects is, paradoxically, the most colourful combination of all. Dark navy-and-white, brown-and-white, and—by far the most striking and important—black-and-white. White, in large quantities, is definitely asserting itself for town. We shall see chalk-white jackets worn with black skirts; long black coats over dresses of dead-white crêpe. White is supreme, not only for day, but for evening.

MORNING SPORTS SUITS: In suits, as well as colour, you feel the youthful stamp of the season. They were shown at every Paris Opening and in every possible type. All have short jackets or short boleros; some have short sleeves. All of them offer a marvellous opportunity for the invigorating dash of white.



THE SHORTER, THE SMARTER—AS MIRANDE'S SUMMER JACKET OF ERMINE PROVES; FROM SAKS-FIFTH AVENUE; JEWELS BY LACLOCHE FRÈRES

THE NEW MODE IN BRIEF

- Jackets grow shorter and shorter, as is proved by "Fanny," above, Mirande's jacket of ermine mounted on tulle
- White takes the highest honours, this spring. For daytime, a white dress under a black coat. Big splashes of white with brown, with blue, with green. For evening, white satin, white lace. White in hats, in trimmings, in accessories
- The half-in-half effect, with a light top, is better than ever, often chalk-white, sometimes yellow, green, or pink
- A suit is the smartest thing you can have. It may have a flared or fitted jacket; it may have a bolero. It may be a dress with a jacket or a skirt and a coat and a blouse. But it must be a suit!
- Evening dresses are going to mould your figure with incredible frankness
- The long-lived beige glove has become banal. Black, brown, white gloves; gloves to match your dress—these are the gloves of the moment
- Most evening skirts are imperceptibly shorter, brushing the instep. Cinema dresses stop above the ankle. Suit skirts may be an inch shorter than last year



LUCIEN LELONG—BENDEL

• White thread lace in a dress that moulds every line of the body—two claims to outstanding chic. “Triana” is one of those revealing new dresses that will inspire you to do exercises, for it demands a good figure. Lelong uses a fine lace bolero and deep flounce, combined with all-over soutache embroidery on net. Jewels from Mauboussin; posed by Miss Agneta Fischer

There is Chanel’s suit, No. 503, with the gilet and rever facings of white piqué; the short, flared, and fitted jacket, reaching just to the hip-bone; the skirt about an inch shorter than it was last year; the high, wide revers. All these points stamp a suit, indelibly, as spring, 1931. Nothing could be better for a spring morning in town than one of these suits in a man’s-suited woollen: light grey, light tan, or a new mixture of beige-and-grey. Grey, by the way, is exceedingly smart. These same suits—with a jacket that is fitted, rather than flared—are charming in the bright coloured woollens that will be worn so much. The most outstanding of these is the silk-and-wool shantung that Chanel manufactures herself and calls “Chantonel.” It is made in delicious colours—strawberry, emerald-green, brown, and grey—and is softer and more supple than ordinary shantung. For day suits, with dresses and jackets, usually trimmed in white, this is an excellent fabric.

In the country, you will wear a suit cut on much the same lines; but, if it’s for the country and nothing else, have it of one of the soft jersey-tweeds. With this, wear a blouse of linen or shantung, the colour of the fleck in the tweed: yellow, rose, green. Once off the asphalt, the piqué gilet of your morning town suit can be varied with a country-looking gilet or blouse of linen or shantung.

If your figure is right for it—be careful, or it will make you look square—you can wear one of the bolero suits. In the red or green woollens, these are charming for mid-spring days. Chanel’s suit of billiard-green woollen has a bolero so short that it shows the white blouse all-around above the waist.

The blouse with a Peter Pan type of collar is another youthful detail of these suits. All the morning and sports clothes show a determination to close in around the neck; frequently doing amusing things in the way of collars. Sometimes, these Peter Pan collars are two or three inches wide; again, they are hardly more than an edging around the neck.

THE DAY DRESS: It’s difficult, this year, to tell a dress from a suit, because light-weight woollen dresses so often have a short bolero or a short bolero-cape that gives them a youthful suit effect. They are of wool voiles, wool jerseys—with an open-mesh weave—, wool shantungs, and wool crêpes. Some have a drawn thread in the weave. So zephyr-like are these woollens that you will probably be able to wear them until June, alternating with the heavy silk crêpes—which, in their turn, are heavier and more like woollens than ever, this year.

With the vivid town woollens, you will wear straw hats to match. One milliner is taking back to America half a ship-load of natural coloured straws to be dyed the exact shades of the new spring clothes. Many of these will be made up with sailor brims, tilted forward from left to right. Patou and Talbot are both having an enormous success with their hats of this type. The Patou sailor is the inevitable accompaniment of the Patou coat-dress that is designed with a great deal of distinction this year. Both dress (Continued on page 48)



REDFERN—HATTIE CARNEGIE

HOYNINGEN-HUENÉ, PARIS

- It couldn't be younger—Redfern's white georgette frock, "Euridice," with its double pleated peplum, like a Greek chiton, and its silver metal shoulder-straps; Hattie Carnegie. Posed by Miss Child
- White tulle—the freshest fabric in the world—moulded by fine pin tucks, then released in a billowy bias flounce. Redfern calls it "Romance"; Hattie Carnegie. Posed by Miss Agneta Fischer

THE MODE IS YOUNG AGAIN



HOYNINGEN-HUENÉ, PARIS

PATOU—BERGDORF GOODMAN

WHITE SATIN—TRIUMPHANT

White satin is supreme for evening—the smartest colour and fabric combination you can possibly choose. And here is the newest silhouette—moulded through the body, with movement and fulness placed low in the skirt, in the typical Patou manner. It is called “No. 12,” and Bergdorf Goodman has it



PATOU—BONWIT TELLER

HOYNINGEN-HUENÉ, PARIS

"Tulipe Noire"—the most popular chiffon model in Patou's collection, which is full of summer dinner-gowns of black or white chiffon. Often, there are natural pink roses in front, deep fichus, or a bolero effect, as in this frock from Bonwit Teller; jewels from Van Cleef and Arpels; posed by Lee Miller

BLACK CHIFFON—NOT FAR BEHIND



LANVIN—JAY-THORPE

• Shoulders are taking to cover more and more—even with real evening dresses. That's what makes this typical Lanvin bolero wrap, "Belle Sauvage," so important. It may be of plain crêpe de Chine, as illustrated, or it may be embroidered or beaded. Here, it's in flame-red, and you wear it with a black crêpe dress; jacket from Jay-Thorpe

(Continued from page 44) and hat, as a rule, have a touch of white. Carl Erickson is drawing two of these Patou coat-dresses and sailors, which will be illustrated in colour next month.

Whatever the woollen morning dress may have in the way of a cape-scarf that you can arrange to suit yourself, the dress itself is trim and cleanly cut. Vionnet shows a one-piece black woollen runabout dress with as much line as an evening dress, stirring recollections of the old-fashioned princesse dress that we had to fit and fit. Over it is worn a cape of the same black woollen, attached to a belt, which closes with a buckle of black patent leather and steel. Under the turned-back collar of the cape slips a green plaid silk scarf that ties rather low on the bodice, in a large bow, with long ends. Here is a dress that every smart woman in America will have; here is a dress that no two smart women will wear in the same way. You will find a new combination of colour and an individual choice of accessories to give it a distinction of your own. One woman has already ordered the scarf for this black dress in dull white marocain, another is having the dress in brown.

Again and again, the tightly fitted line of the bodice is softened: now with a bolero, now with a cape or scarf. Sometimes, you can hardly see the front of the bodice at all. Another black woollen Vionnet dress has a looped scarf half in black and half of white ermine, very broad, that hangs nearly to the waist, where it is caught in at the belt. Schiaparelli shows a black two-piece dress with a wide, dull white marocain scarf that is very cleverly linked through the belt, the ends drawn up and buttoned on each shoulder—swallowing up the whole top of the dress in front.

THE LIGHT-TOPPED ENSEMBLE: The light note at the top goes on triumphantly into spring. One of the smartest suits is a dress with a light top and a jacket that matches and just meets the skirt. Of light-weight woollen with a silk crêpe top, this is one of the most practical costumes you can have for a temperamental American spring, and a good choice for the woman who can't find time to change for afternoon. You will be beautifully dressed for luncheon in a black crêpe jacket and dress, with a top in the lovely light Patou or Vionnet greens, and a hat of light green straw, to match, with a tiny black ciré ribbon note.

It's not just the light-note-at-the-top that counts so much for chic, this spring. It's the light note that is *dead-white*, with the white left whole and done in equal parts with dark, that gives a thrilling and ultrasmart effect. Vionnet shows a chalk-white marocain jacket-blouse, belted in black and reaching to wrist length over a black skirt. Like her coat-dresses, it buttons far over to the side. A scarf-collar that fastens close to the neck may be draped open, if you like. Worn with a white hat, (Continued on page 115)



MOLYNEUX—FRANKLIN SIMON • WORTH—FRANKLIN SIMON

• The crossed bands and sweeping length emphasize the moulded silhouette of this year. Molyneux made it of white crêpe romain and called it "148"; Franklin Simon
 • Again beltless and moulded and of white crêpe romain. There's infinite grace in the fan-shaped drapery and the fulness round the feet of "Chère Amie"; Franklin Simon

BELTLESS AND MOULDED

TO THE WEARER'S FIGURE



MIRANDE • MAINBOCHER—ALTMAN

SOME HAVE NO COLLARS AT ALL

- "Blue Queen," a new development in ensembles, has a coat with huge cuffs of brown fox. Mirande makes the coat of grey broadcloth, the dress of bluish grey crêpe, for younger or older women
- Mainbocher, who has a good eye for unusual colour combinations, puts dark brown over putty-white in "102." The jersey coat is collarless; the crêpe dress has spiral wrappings; Altman



PAQUIN—BERGDORF GOODMAN • PAQUIN

• Paquin is extraordinarily generous with fur—in spite of the season—on this brown broadcloth coat, “158.” The beige fox of the collar is repeated at the elbow, in cape effect; Bergdorf Goodman

• A tremendous quantity of brown astrakhan borders this grège broadcloth suit by Paquin. One of its smartest details is the gilet blouse of brown crêpe—for gilets are indispensable this season

SOME HAVE HUGE FUR COLLARS



YVONNE CARETTE—JAY THORPE • J. SUZANNE TALBOT—HATTIE CARNEGIE • CHANTAL—BONWIT TELLER • LELONG

**SUITS ARE YOUNGER,
SHORTER, TRIMMER**

• A splash of white is a splash of chic on a spring suit. Here, it's a white façonné linen blouse with Yvonne Carette's navy-blue jersey suit, "Monnaie du Pape"—fresh, young, typical of to-day; Jay-Thorpe

• A suit that created a stir at the openings: Talbot's "251." Rusty-brown homespun and a navy-blue sweater blouse and dark blue gloves—nice here, but not always good with rusty-brown; Hattie Carnegie

• Two fabrics and, of course, two colours. Chartreuse-green wool for Chantal's "En Route," with a red belt for contrast. The skirt yoke and jacket are in an open-work weave. Model from Bonwit Teller

• A costume of a million uses—Lucien Lelong's "Mic-Mac." The coat is of navy-blue woollen with the new collarless neckline. The dress is of navy-and-pink plaid crêpe—another good 1931 combination



LUCILE PARAY • GOUPY—ARNOLD CONSTABLE • SCHIAPARELLI—BERGDORF GOODMAN • GOUPY—BERGDORF GOODMAN

• Rivet your eyes on the bare, flat neck-line of this dress. It's very good—now that we have brims to balance it. Navy-blue crêpe, pin tucked for substance. Just enough white piqué. Lucile Paray's "Bengali"

• A black wool suit with the new short jacket and shortish sleeves. A white linen blouse coming up close to the throat. A green belt. Goupy's "Fla-Fla"; from Arnold Constable. Notice the sailor hat

• The unbeatable Schiaparelli knack in a collarless suit of navy-blue crêpey wool, "857." The cape oversleeves are clever. So is the façonné white linen blouse with a bow of Binche entre-deux; Bergdorf Goodman

• Goupy's suit, "Ratapoil," of navy-blue wool hasn't any collar or any sleeves. For who would want to cover up that grey-navy-and-lavender plaid woollen blouse? Red leather belt. From Bergdorf Goodman

SHORT JACKETS

SHORTISH SLEEVES

VERSATILITY IN THE NUDE



BY JEAN SELZ

WOMAN, as innumerable writers have remarked, is an eternal enigma. Many of the secrets, from her hair-roots to her heart-beats, are all the more alluring because of their mystery, but others stir one to attempt to solve them. There is, for instance, the variation in the feminine figure—slim and straight in one season, curved and billowing in another. Can it be the same throughout the ages? Would it be possible (if one could confuse fashions in history) for Agnes Sorel to wear the gown of Madame Récamier or the modern woman, a dress of 1900?



THE Egyptian woman, with her childish hips, long feet, and small breasts, may be an object of admiration in Egyptian decoration, but would we like her angles if we saw her taking tea at the Ritz? We would probably prefer a lady of Greek antiquity, although we have lost our taste for naturalness tending towards heaviness and today, nobody would dream of holding Homeric conversation with the Venus of Cnidus in evening dress. If the modern woman must go Grecian, let her avoid that overpowering buxomness, that too-blooming health, immortalized by Praxiteles!

BUT what happened in the Middle Ages? What became of the generous rotundities, the robust shoulders, the hemispheric fronts that we visualized under the Ionic robes and the pleats of the Doric peplum worn by these Goddesses? Size appears, henceforth, to have become a matter of costume. The waist of the woman was regulated by the corset, the upper figure lengthened, the breast raised. Surely, Catherine de' Medici did not possess, in a state of Nature, shoulders that stood higher than her head, nor was she, in spite of appearances, related to a Hottentot Venus!





ONE knows, also, that the attenuated waist, forming what Montaigne called a "well-Spanished body," was not the result of any secret change in line, but simply due to the corset steel, and that nothing is easier than to alter the monotonous laws of anatomy in the eyes of the world. Notwithstanding which, nobody will deny that the Greek type did truly reappear under the Renaissance, and that the poor little breast of the Gothic epoch became, in the time of Louis fifteenth, a glorious "twin mountain." Such are the mysteries recorded as facts in fashion history.

FROM the Consulate to the Republic of Emile Loubet, a full century, the mystery of feminine-form-variety manifested itself in a series of miracles. In 1800, throughout France and in many other parts of the world, gowns "à la Naxos" and "à la Philomile" costumed a race of new women whose waists and breasts suddenly took to placing themselves higher. This was surprising, but there was no reason for alarm. Feminine figures had changed before this, without disaster to the owners. But, up to this time, the basic architecture had remained the same.



THE shapes of the women of 1900 brought a very different uneasiness, however. By what misadventure did the upper figure cease to be placed upon the hips? Was it by simple taste for balance that the bustle was emboldened to give counterpoise to a chest that thrust itself forward alarmingly? Considering it carefully, this shape, which was the object of our filial respect in youth, appears to us to-day as a drama—a dispute between two contestants, pushing to the finish their contradictory opinions, each aggravated by that unmerciful intermediary, the corset.

NOR have we come to the end of what the female figure can show us. The time is still recent when women who looked too much like women were ready to weep over it. Some of them, or so one has been told, suffered heroically in the process of transformation. Is it to be the glory of woman to be really womanly today? To blush no more for her hair, her health, her grace? We are in a period of natural shape, and the mystery of artificial outline may take a well-earned rest. An ancient balance again gives woman beauty. Before this benefit of Nature, man is grateful.





NEW SPRING HATS

AND HOW TO WEAR THEM

THERE'S a knack to wearing the new hats. They can make or mar you, depending on the way you put them on. It's really only a matter of axis. The very top of your head used to be the starting-point for putting on a hat. The centre of the crown and the centre of your head coincided. Nowadays, this axis has moved back an inch or two in order to emphasize the new halo effect of hats.

Just give your attention to brims for a moment—the new slanting brims. Formerly, you pulled your brimmed hat down to shade your eyes, you looked shadowy and mysterious and foreheadless. But, to-day, it's the profile that counts. The side of your brim has a way of disappearing, as is the case with Marie-Alphonsine's hat at the top of the page—the one with necktie silk in a blue-and-white plaid threaded through its shallow crown. When you put it on, you start from the back of your head, pull it forward slightly, give it a twist to one side, and emerge triumphant, with your forehead exposed to the breeze and your hair showing on one side. It's very like a picture-frame. And the same way with Agnès's "Mayotte," shown next to it. Part of its brim is turned boldly back and accented with two feathers, disclosing the profile on one side and slanting back sharply

over the cheek on the other. When you see one side of these hats, you can never guess what the other side is doing.

Of course, at this early date, the little caps set on the very back of the head will still be the favourites with the first spring suits and coats. The tinier the head, the smarter the woman. The tiny caps and turbans take just as much careful adjusting as the brimmed hats. The three-coloured ones on the opposite page, at the top, for instance, are all set on the head at the right angle—sometimes with a bit of hair showing above the forehead and sometimes just to the hair-line.

These hats, though three-coloured, are not lone wolves that can be worn with only one costume. Reboux's white, brown, and pale blue turban is of the blissfully versatile type that can get along with several. The three-colour theme of the spring is a great help in enlarging the scope of your wardrobe and in exercising your imagination. You have to be careful when you go in for it, but, if you're good, you're very, very good, indeed. And don't forget the importance of the scarf to match your hat. Many of the best milliners in Paris are showing these scarfs.

Rough straw has taken a new lease on life. It used to be reserved for stiffish creations of a well-defined shape with a rather unbending air about them. But now, the designers have learned the secret of making flexible versions. They even mould some of them to your head, and trimmings have subtly crept into the designs—a feather tucked here, a little knot of ribbon there, softening the straw. If they're in one solid, very bright colour, like the two hats at the bottom on the opposite page, you can pull them on casually, with just the right bravado, and you'll become 1931.

• Marie-Alphonsine hat from Knox (opposite page, left). It's of navy-blue Panama called "ro-kami," with a one-sided brim. Agnès's hat, "Mayotte," from Altman (next to it) is of baku with a pink and black feather

• Descat's georgette turban from Bendel (right) ties in a chou at the back and has a scarf to match. Bendel also has Reboux's shirred turban (extreme right) of a sheer jersey-like fabric in chalk-white, blue, and brown

• Maria Guy's red hat from Milgrim (below) is of a soft, rough straw and has a feather on one side. Florence Walton's cap, from Jay-Thorpe (below, right), is of soft raffia straw and encrusted velvet ribbon





• Creed made this coat to weather an April gale or shed a spray of salt water. Of sturdy woollen, deeply wrapped around and held shipshape with an antelope belt. The red scarf and red-and-black hat go to show that red-and-green is a very nice combination, whatever you once thought about it

• Busvine cuts this coat, "Prince de Galles," like a man's overcoat, uses a man's cheviot for the fabric, and—a new trick—holds together the inverted pleat in back with a martingale (a bit of leather harness, if you don't happen to know); from Jay-Thorp. The scarf and cap are made of jersey

• Redfern's "Chou Vert." The kind of thing Englishwomen wear when they fly across the Channel. Reversible tweed. Look at that jacket-line and the way the scarf is cut in one with the top of the coat and joined to the sleeves; Saks-Fifth Avenue. Blue is a good accent with this. Calf shoes



• Martial et Armand's "Quick." Another example of the grey-and-brown idea young men from Oxford started—with red added. The suit is of diagonal wool and the revers and double seaming deserve our highest encomiums; Saks-Fifth Avenue. The belt, gloves, and shoes are of brown leather

• Jane Régný's "Imperméable" is of corduroy—of which we don't see half enough any more. The mannish lines, eight buttons, and patch pockets are sternly utilitarian and terribly smart. A woman's silk hunting scarf is refreshing, as are the tête de nègre felt hat and brown gloves and shoes

**THE MANNISH
CUT FOR TRAVELLING**



IN A PARIS SALON

AN evening gathering, intimate and supremely smart. A unique opportunity for every woman present to be completely and triumphantly herself. An assembly of dresses, every one of which was a smart and beautiful exception, both in colour and in silhouette. Contrasting colours cleverly introduced by jewels and shoes, gloves and belts, flowers—handkerchiefs—bags. A tendency to cover the shoulders and arms. The newest shoe, very much cut out over the toes. Every imaginable type of coiffure: short and curled; semi-long and smoothly wound into a compact chignon. A super-fashion, recognizing no law but that of individual choice and becoming novelty. In short, a mode that could expand and flower only in a private drawing-room.

- The Comtesse de Beauchamp—left, on the opposite page—girdles the folds of her Vionnet crêpe satin dress with twisted strands of red coral
- Next to her, Lady Abdy wears black velvet slippers with a white chiffon dress from Chanel. No jewels, but Chanel's long white kid gloves
- The Hon. Mrs. Reginald Fellowes—left—, trailing pink tulle, has added turquoise notes to Louiseboulanger's symphony in rose and gold





PAM

LONDON TEA-GOWNS

By Cecil Beaton

WHAT is it that can not enter a ball-room, that is produced most successfully in England, that has but few fastenings, and may possibly flaunt sleeves? The answer is a tea-gown—that garment worn by ladies in languid mood during a quiet evening at home, that delights men because of its femininity, that enchants women because of its comfort and ease. Though essentially smacking of the boudoir, steaming bath water, and perfumes rather than of the grandeur of chandeliers and curtain tassels, this robe possesses the glamour of the evening dress and of that sudden radiance assumed when “changed for dinner,” yet, in it, complete relaxation is possible.

Who can lie back, full length, in an evening dress, with dignity? But tea-gowns are seen at their best advantage with their draperies flowing over sofas and cushions, and, in them, reading and lolling are considered suitable behaviour. More than any other garment worn to-day, they are redolent of feminine caprices and wifeliness. More than any other, they can be readily appreciated by men, for what

fox-hunter, even, can not but feel the spell of an Ouida atmosphere of frills and furbelows, a rose that hides a fastening, and furs that soften a neck-line?

This garment is only a pretence at an evening gown, and freer reign is allowed in the planning of it. Pieces of old Persian embroidery, Russian altar-cloths, and Moroccan braid can be put to all sorts of unexpected uses, and, perhaps, that is why the English, with their “Sunday” or “rainy afternoon” talents, excel in this particular designing game.

The tea-gown in England is as much of an institution as *Punch* magazine, and the pyjama has never replaced it. With minor exceptions, it is apart from the mode; its function is to spell quiet evenings at home—evenings when, although the cook is out, the candles are lit and a four-course dinner is still served by the enigmatic butler. Berets may come from the Basque country, astrakhan and embroidered blouses from Russia, tartans and tweeds from Scotland, and Vionnet from Paris, but tea-gowns come from England and are her contribution to dressmaking.



ROSEMARY

AN ENGLISH
CONTRIBUTION
TO THE MODE



NABOB

• The tea-gown is part of the very existence of an Englishwoman, and many designers shower their talents on it. Nabob's genius for a surprising conglomeration of textures is seen in the gowns above. Dove runs riot with splashes of colour, as you see at the right

• On the opposite page, the reclining lady wears one of the luscious velvets for which Pam is famous. Rosemary brings the tea-gown up to date in a pink model that might be mistaken for an evening dress, but, closer, reveals that indefinite something of a tea-gown

DOVE



MADAME ET LA JEUNE FILLE • SAKS-FIFTH AVENUE



JAY-THORPE

NEW RULES FOR THE MIXING OF COLOUR

ALL-WHITE UNDER BLACK

To the white of a crêpe de Chine one-piece dress, add the black of a rough tweed coat, whipped up in the new French manner. To this, add a wide black patent leather belt on either the dress or the coat. Flavour with a small black halo hat, white gloves wrinkled at the wrist, and not more than one rare bit of jewellery. This remarkable mixture is the newest and most appetizing of the year and makes a very good entrée; Jay-Thorpe

BROWN WITH GAY STRIPES

Take a short-sleeved striped jersey dress, cut very finely. Belt it with braided leather thongs. When chilled, add a brown tweed coat of the thickness desired, faced and trimmed with a long, striped scarf collar. Add any small brown hat with hair showing to taste, brown gloves a size or two too large, and a pair of brown shoes. Add a dash of bright lipstick to match the red stripe and pop into the motor; model from Madame et la Jeune Fille

GREY WITH BROWN

One rough grey tweed-like cloth coat with a brown suède belt and brown suède scarf collar that you can cast carelessly about your neck, one small cap of brown suède garnished with curls, beige-brown stockings, brown shoes and gloves and bag to match. Bestir yourself to get the gloves brown, not beige. Let this delicious new idea of grey and brown simmer in your mind overnight and then serve fresh from Saks-Fifth Avenue

C

1. Lucile Paray's gem of a navy-blue light wool dress, "Trottine." White linen frills to promote the crisp immaculate effect. At Bonwit Teller

2. Chantal's "Catalane." The newest thing you can do is wear a white dress in the afternoon—under a dark coat. This one is of marocain; Jay-Thorpe

3. Lelong's "Diagonale" goes in for the smart scarf collar. Dark red wool coat; black-and-white crêpe dress; coat from Franklin Simon

4. Claire Any's "331." Yards and yards of Valenciennes lace on a black marocain dress—a tempting idea if you like to look fragile; Rose Clark



5. Claire Any's serviceable suit in brown and white, "223." Tweed and piqué. This length coat is nice, broken by the gilet; Rose Clark

6. Yteb's "Rencontre"—a flawless example of a thin wool dress. Green speckled with white, and piqué; Sports Shop for Women

7. Yvonne Carette's rendering of the grey-jacket-and-brown-skirt idea, "Olivier." It's of silk crêpe and brown astrakhan; Jay-Thorpe

8. Miler Sœurs's "Ravisneur." Coats, too, have short sleeves. Of brown velvet—smartest with a white dress; Bergdorf Goodman

CHALK-WHITE TOUCHES

LIGHT WITH DARK

1. Maggy Rouff's "Pan." Black wool suit, yellow jersey blouse, and a black-and-yellow scarf because there's no collar on the jacket

2. Goupy's "Micky"—a brown-and-white printed crêpe de Chine dress with that small pattern that is unbeatable; white lingerie dickie; Hollander

3. Goupy's "L'Age Bleu." Another light-top-and-dark-skirt. Bud-green and black printed crêpe jacket; one-piece dress of print and black; Thurn

4. J. Suzanne Talbot's "225," in a tempting brown-and-white alliance. Printed crêpe marocain suit; white crêpe blouse; from Bergdorf Goodman

5. Molyneux's coat-dress, "2" does a fine impersonation of a suit. Black crepella. Notice that bare neckline and white flower; from Bendel



6. Red fox and grass-green bure is Jane Régné's new colour harmony in this long coat called "Boccage"; Wanamaker

7. Redfern's "Sagesse." You may think it's a suit, but it's a crêpe de Chine dress, with a jacket-like front; from Altman

8. Lucile Paray's "Très Parisien," a mercifully cool dress for summer. Black-and-white print; new bertha cape sleeves



AGNÈS—KNOX



HOYNINGEN-HUENE, PARIS

A PLEASANT VIEW OF "BISKRA"

"Africa speaks"—not from Zululand, this time, but from Algeria. Because of the interest in the Paris Colonial Exposition Agnès has made this tiny bright red picot hat, "Biskra," which the Princesse Jean-Louis de Faucigny-Lucinge sets far back and to the left on her head. It is encircled by a strip of hand-crocheted white lace, and Agnès designed it exclusively for Knox in New York

THE ART of being NATURAL

EVERY fashion mirrors the period of its wearing; every length of skirt and tilt of headgear has its place in that tapestry of modes and manners which illustrates stark history. To foretell correctly the fashion of a coming decade would be to foresee history in detail. Few are gifted with this prophetic vision, but every period has a trend, and a fashion once established develops along the indicated line.

Before the War, few women would admit to the use of cosmetics; the art of artificiality was confined to hair-dressing and dressmaking. When the War admitted women to wider walks of life in which the ideal of service was uppermost, extremes of simplicity and usefulness came into fashion. Perhaps, it was to counteract this severity that extravagantly red slashes were laid as mouths onto every-day faces—a gay artificial touch, simple yet sophisticated, quick yet effective, at every woman's fingertip, extravagant in colour only.

Having endured through ten years of prosperity, this simplicity and economy of fashion seemed a thing to be taken for granted. In those ten years, however, women proved their fitness for an active world, and, having established their place in the competition of business and sport, they can now adorn that place with their natural assets of grace and beauty. What now is the justification for that make-up developed through those ten years, opposite and complementary to its contemporary mode? Eyebrows plucked to nothingness, green and crimson finger-nails, startling mouths and strangely shadowed eyes—with shingled heads and flat breasts, they must go. The exaggerated, almost masculine simplicity and severity have been replaced by a more feminine, a more natural mode: artificial in no way, natural in its outline, its intricacies, its textures and colours.

We look to Nature now. We take the beauty in the natural line of a woman's figure and drape our frocks accordingly; we take the beauty in the natural line of her hair and comb the hair accordingly. Why not seek in her face the beauty of natural colour? The more fortunate, having colour that is skin deep, must throw away the palette of their cosmetics, while the less gifted must train their eye to more subdued, more subtle tones; accustom themselves to an imitation, not an exaggeration of Nature. The rouge jars and bottles of our toiletries are, perforce, unmistakably artificial, but our means will be lost in the illusion which we create with them. That must be our end; to create an illusion of natural beauty. An end requiring an eye well trained or truly gifted, for the art of subtlety is more exacting than that of exaggeration, and she who dresses her



BEAUTY DRAWN BY FOUJITA

face with much colour and little thought would do well to hang a new light, both spiritual and electrical, over her dressing-table. A make-up that will satisfy critical eyes in the glare of a Mazda bulb will charm in the frankness of sunshine and enchant in the half-light of passing street lamps; whereas those beguiled by the dimly lit face mirrored in their hand-glasses will often be startled by the crude reflection of a more public and less shaded mirror.

Whichever our choice of lipstick, whatever our opinion of our mouth, whether we wish to attract attention to its ampleness or modify its natural lines, we can no longer, with one rapid, careless gesture, run our lipstick along its curves, leaving a hard, brilliant line. Should you prefer carrying your lip rouge in lipsticks, you can no longer avoid using the tip of your finger to smooth this line. That your lips may give an illusion of true colour, one beauty specialist offers this admirable suggestion: having powdered your face, immediately apply your lip rouge, then complete your makeup, and, as a final touch, after you have clasped your bracelets or before you pull on your gloves, lightly wipe your lips. You will have given both colour and grease time to absorb, and, with the surplus, you will remove that lacquered stiffness.

Whichever our choice of face rouge, whether we affect the ruddy glow of outdoor lives or a more porcelain-like quality, its use will always require a light touch and careful blending. This correct application is an asset to most complexions, though it may accentuate the accompanying drawn tiredness of some pale faces. A natural paleness of cheek may be becomingly permissible, but the sickly pallor of too white and too heavy powder is inexcusable.

Colour may be intensified in two ways: by contrast and by reflection. In your eyes (Continued on page 114)



PALM BEACH

BY CECIL BEATON



COUNT VON HESSBURG AND MISS EVELYN LEWISOHN

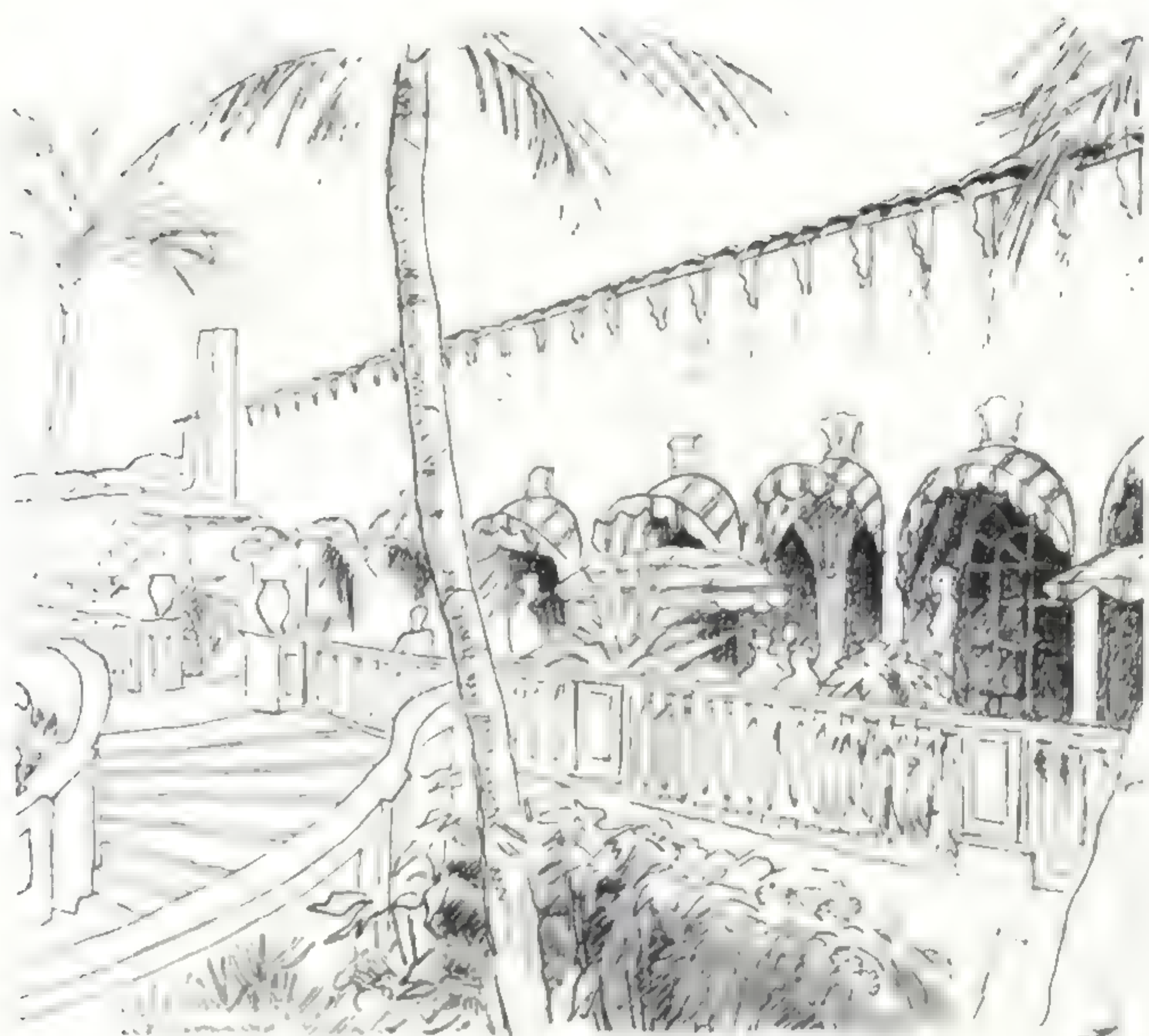
THE original scheme worked out beautifully. The tangle of palms, cacti, and papayas was tidied up, the papaw, banana, guava, kumquat, orange, and grapefruit trees were transplanted, the wreckage watered, and in place of a pseudo-Spanish town, Palm Beach arose, spick and span. Now, it is the possessor of one trillion well-ordered and immaculate patios in which the parrots, egrets, and squirrels that have not escaped to the neighbouring islands are kept in captivity, to give a finishing touch to the scene where now the panotrope plays without cease and where cigarettes are lit and backgammon is played by the hour.

Oh, those Spanish patios! Those imitation moons, earthenware pots, nonchalantly flung shawls, and other theatrical properties! Even Saint Bethesda-by-the-Sea proudly boasts her own!

Here, where the alligators and crocodiles basked through their lives of a thousand years, now impersonally 'grand' cars wait while their owners are swimming, eating pared oranges on sticks, or choosing a cafeteria lunch at the Bath and Tennis Club, being manicured in the Via Mizner, playing golf at the Seminole Club, or meeting one another at the Gulf Stream, beyond Lake North, where Mr. Addison Mizner, premier architect of Palm Beach, sits playing backgammon on the canopied terrace for which he is responsible.

A strange place this that has grown as if by magic from the waste clearing! Where the local papers are filled daily with the countless thousands of names of those "caught in the social stream." Gigolos, Argentines with pet white mice on their shoulders, and beazles with hennaed hair and clumsy jewellery all are "caught" at the Ambassador Hotel, at The Breakers, or Cocoanut Grove, while there are others who prefer to be "caught" in chiffon dresses and crinoline hats at some reception tea or musicale given at a house with a Spanish name. Oh, La Carita!

There is the greatest variety of assorted places from which to choose for every meal. The Patio Lamaze supplies Hungarian music and the best food for lunch. The Marguery



THE GULF STREAM CLUB

can not be beaten for dinner, and, at the Embassy Club, which possesses the best band, a beautifully planned patio looks out into the twinkling lake. There is an illuminated dance floor, and huge mounds of roses, carnations, and other exquisite flowers decorate the supper tables.

At the Colony, the band is hotter, and young men with gay personalities sing through megaphones that "Delilah was a flousy." Balloons are transparent with fairy light, palm-trees become emerald and purple under the arcs, lily pools are illuminated from beneath. There are whispered secrets about a rat circus or a whisk-broom band to be imported from Miami, and Miss Mary Brown Warburton in sequin pyjamas is making elaborate plans for the next big party.

The sun pours down, shoulders blister and peel, and away goes all determination. It is impossible to leave on the day you had originally planned; it is a wonder that you ever leave this place. The unpunctuality! The cinema program is announced to begin at eight-thirty sharp, but, in reality, the lights are dimmed three-quarters of an hour later. The shops here in Palm Beach are magnificent, but there is no Northern hustle about them—not on account of the slump depressions, but because of the laziness in this tropical climate.

It is almost impossible to imagine that the slump has occurred. Although one had thought that perhaps the Hutton household had put an end to all competition in grandeur, it seems that bigger and better houses are still being built. Since last year, Mr. Kahn, Mr. Joe Widener, Mr. Harrison Williams, and Mr. Mike Vanderbilt are all possessors of new homes. Alack! Alas! In this ideally situated spot, none has, as yet, built a completely "modern" house, though Mrs. Kahn is bravely filling her new Italian house with steel furniture and decorations in keeping with the modern tendencies. But we must not grumble, for, though most of the new houses are Spanish or Romanesque, there is no new "Nemo's nightmare," and we must (Continued on page 118)



MRS. ROBERT McADOO • MRS. HARRISON WILLIAMS



THE EMBASSY CLUB

Here is the second account of the impressions of Cecil Beaton in his most recent wanderings in the Western Hemisphere. This talented young English writer, artist, and photographer is now in Mexico, en route for other Latin-American countries, from which he will send back further reports with sketches and snap-shots made along his adventurous way

A CONNECTICUT GARDEN

ON THE ESTATE OF

MR. AND MRS. STANLEY RESOR



AN ARBOUR LEADS TO THE ROCK-GARDEN

MATTIE EDWARDS HEWITT

- The arbour is a part of the country house of Mr. and Mrs. Stanley Burnet Resor, in Greenwich. It frames a vista of the meadow garden beyond and forms a main access to the natural rock-garden on the sloping hillside

- The landscape-architect, Isabella Pendleton, found old stone in the roof of a Connecticut root-cellar with which to make the steps leading up to the house. They give the effect of having been cut out of the ledge

- The fine trees that provide so many cool and shady spots for lounging on the upper and lower grass terraces, shown in the photograph opposite, were planted only five years ago



ISABELLA PENDLETON WAS THE LANDSCAPE-ARCHITECT FOR THIS CHARMING ESTATE

NYHOLM AND LINCOLN



MATTIE EDWARDS HEWITT

THE UPPER AND LOWER GRASS TERRACES



VON HORN

MRS. PATRICK HENRY MORGAN

Mrs. Morgan, the former Miss Maud Bonner Cabot, is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Francis Higginson Cabot. Her marriage on February seventh was an event of great interest in New York. The Cabots have long been identified with Murray Bay, where they own one of the most beautiful seigneuries in Canada. Mr. Morgan is a son of the late Hewitt Morgan



NEW YORK is unique amongst the large cities of the world in that it is the only one where people are not supposed to live, or are supposed to live under protest, longing for the tranquil pleasures of Flagstaff, Arizona, the calm of the boulevard des Italiens and Zelli's, or the greasy pavements of London. It is true, New York has the greatest population of any metropolis, but still, one is told, nobody wants to live here. As an innocent foreigner who decided to settle here ten years ago because the charm and interest of the city drew me back from Europe irresistibly, I have, of course, heard the questions, "Why do you live here?" and "How can you live here?" perhaps a little more frequently than would a native-born American citizen. At me these questions are directed not only by my European friends, but by my American friends, whereas the latter only ask the question of one another; they are not expected by Europeans to explain their choice. I am bombarded from both sides.

I confess that I may be mistaken, but it seems to me that Americans who raise the point are not usually New Yorkers; that is to say, they neither live nor work here, and I am skeptical enough to wonder if there is not a certain element of sour grapes in their assumed horror at the conditions which New York imposes upon those who come to her. When they arrive in town, they not infrequently proceed to live for the length of their stay in a manner which turns the New York they see into the nightmarish and exhausting bedlam from which they take flight to their gardens and suburbs, where the building of homes and the extension of garages and the Saturday dance at the country club appear to be the chief consolation of life. Perhaps, it is because such things have never consoled me that I adore this most urban of cities, this city which is so powerfully, unashamedly, and beautifully urbanized that one forgets even the existence of the open spaces.

At all events, far be it from me to conjecture why Americans do or do not like living in New York. I am on safer ground if I try to explain why I, who am not an American, do. That I must do so will, I think, be evident from the fact that, having definitely cosmopolitan interests and having lived until I was past the age of rash, youthful enthusiasms in Europe, I deliberately pulled up my roots and came to New York, having tried for four years to get the nostalgia for that city out of my veins. When I think of the Europe I left behind me, I am not thinking only of my native Dublin, now, alas, a city of ghosts for me, but of the many Continental countries in which I lived and

worked, where I studied and played, of London and Paris, Berlin and Vienna, Copenhagen and Barcelona; of dreary places like Brussels and attractive places like Geneva; of towns like Rouen and villages like Domodossola; of mountains in Ireland and Wales, yellow with furze or purple with heather, and mountains in Switzerland and Austria, on whose snow the setting sun throws a rosy glow only equalled by the sunset on the sky-scrapers of New York.

In other words, when I express my preference for New York, I am comparing it with a picture of Europe which is not limited to any one city or country, or to any restricted experience of European life in general. I am willing to admit that one will hear "please" and "thank you" more frequently over there than here. In fact, I shall go so far as to say that if one hold a shop or restaurant door open for a lady in Europe, it is quite possible that she will acknowledge your courtesy with a smile or a word of thanks. Here, one learns either to dispense with such luxuries or to refrain from opening doors—the latter is, on the whole, safer, unless one has a particularly angelic disposition! It is likewise further conceded that certain services and commodities are cheaper in Paris than in London and in London than New York. Consequently, I can quite understand why Americans, especially if they are living on unearned income, should think they get more for their money in any European city than in their own country. But that is not a peculiarity of New York.

I suppose the easiest way to convey one's impressions is to begin at the beginning, to begin with the purely physical aspect of the city. New York is one of the few great cities which immediately presents its most beautiful and impressive features to a foreign visitor. It will hardly be contended that one gets a particularly nice impression of Paris by landing at Havre or Cherbourg, or of London by disembarking at Southampton or Liverpool. On arriving here from Europe, one is greeted by a city which presents herself as a beautiful woman would to an admirer; she takes care to be looking her best. I need not attempt to reiterate the familiar description of New York from the harbour. Even her enemies grant that the sight is superb. But I do insist that this is a factor of enduring importance. It is, in effect, the lasting impression which the city makes upon one. I never tire of the physical charm of New York, differing from street to street, varying with the hour of the day, but never banal. The very vulgarity of some of the newer buildings is so characteristic as to be indispensable to the beauty of the whole. (Continued on page 108)



JEANNE AUBERT

VON HORN

CECIL BEATON

FRANCES WILLIAMS

Frances Williams is one of the merry-makers in "The New Yorkers," that gay musical satire for which Cole Porter wrote music and lyrics. Peter Arno's sketches inspired the sets

Jeanne Aubert (at the extreme left) is appearing in "America's Sweetheart," a new musical comedy. She is an importation from Paris and was seen recently in "Princess Charming"

(Below) Gertrude Lawrence and Noel Coward in one of their few friendly moments in "Private Lives," a comedy of Mr. Coward's that played with great success in London



GERTRUDE LAWRENCE AND NOEL COWARD

VANDAM

SEEN ON THE STAGE

BY DAVID CARB

WHEN Katharine Cornell steps upon a stage, many unusual emotions stir within the spectator. Trailing her is that cumulative fragrance of other days we call background; beside her marches the essence of that which is most nobly stimulating in our own time; ahead dances the dazzling promise of a future that will be truly civilized, a society in which each human being will have consideration for all other human beings. She evokes a tender nostalgia, an accomplishment, and an aspiration. And even more: there lodges in the mind a conviction that what the United States, every society large and small, the theatre—what they need above all else is a responsible aristocracy, sensitive, selective, sympathetic. For Miss Cornell is in herself a symbol and a realization of the responsible aristocrat.

Unfortunately, in recent years she has evaded that responsibility. She has chosen to appear in such cheap theatrical claptrap as "The Green Hat," "The Letter," "The Age of Innocence," and "Dis-honored Lady"—plays wholly unworthy both of herself and her position. The discriminating public was beginning to wonder whether she had not been grossly overrated, whether with all her gifts she did not lack the most essential one—taste. That question vanishes the moment the curtain rises on "The Barretts of Wimpole Street."

"THE BARRETTS OF WIMPOLE STREET:" For, whatever its shortcomings as a play, it is dignified in theme and treatment, written by an artist, a drama that cultivated people will enjoy. And, without doubt, it will prove a popular one, as well. It and its heroine belong to the old Empire Theatre, filled as it is with the memories of Barrie, Pinero, Galsworthy, Conan Doyle, of Maude Adams, John Drew, the young Ethel Barrymore, Ina Claire, and William Gillette—the playhouse that, under Charles Frohman's direction, was for years the centre for the highest achievement in the American theatre.

With Rudolf Besier's treatment of the Elizabeth Barrett—Robert Browning romance, Miss Cornell becomes an actress-manager. And it is significant that her entry into that field should be in a play of quality. Perhaps, after all, her managers were to blame for the wretched stuff she had been appearing in; indeed, that may be the reason she has chosen to be her own manager.

At any rate, "The Barretts of Wimpole Street" tells one of the most appealing (Continued on page 116)



MAURICE GOLDBERG

"Camille" strengthens the growing reputation for fine productions at the Civic Repertory Theatre, where Eva Le Gallienne gives one of the most compelling performances of the season as Dumas's famous "Lady of the Camellias." The rôle of Armand is excellently played by Morgan Farley, and Josephine Hutchinson is among the players in the well-chosen cast



A MODERN SETTING FOR MODERN PRINTS AND SCULPTURE

EMELIE DANIELSON

MODERN ART

THE COLLECTION OF

MRS. JOHN D. ROCKEFELLER, JUNIOR

QUIETLY and without fanfare or publicity, one of the most personal and, therefore, one of the most interesting collections of contemporary art has been forming during the past four years. This is the Mrs. John D. Rockefeller, junior, collection, which has recently been installed in modern galleries designed by Donald Deskey on the top floor of the Rockefeller residence on West Fifty-Fourth Street. Mrs. Rockefeller's collection must be differentiated from the John D. Rockefeller, junior, collection, famous for its *mille-fleurs* tapestries, Persian miniatures, and Chinese sculpture and porcelains. It is as uncompromisingly dedicated to the contemporary genius, with an emphasis on American contemporary expression, as the other is to the great periods of the past.

Collections are unmistakably revelatory of what their owners think and feel about art and life. Mrs. Rockefeller's collection demonstrates the point of view of an art lover who looks upon art as a manifestation and interpretation of life. Her collection has the validity of a strongly felt personal predilection and a spirit of adventure resulting from exploring uncharted aesthetic territory. It includes many well-known names, but is by no means dedicated to artists who have achieved their full aesthetic stature or been ticketed as "important." Mrs. Rockefeller has very little concern with names and whether or not the next generation will say that she picked the old masters of the twentieth century.

Initially, Mrs. Rockefeller's purpose was to encourage young American artists of liberal tendencies. It is for this reason that the collection is still predominantly native, although it is not her intention to limit it to the artistic expression of one nation. She has, therefore, recently added paintings, prints, and sculpture by well-known Europeans and a stimulating group of contemporary German prints chosen for her by Dr. Valentiner of the Detroit Museum, an authority on Central European art.

Although Mrs. Rockefeller only commenced her intensive collecting four years ago, as a young girl she collected water-colours and drawings by Manet, Guys, and Degas. Because she did not at first regard herself in the rôle of a serious collector, she preferred to buy works of art in the more informal mediums, with the result that water-colours, prints, and drawings predominate in the collection. It is significant that they should. The modern movement has brought with it a renaissance of the informal mediums. Furthermore, prints and water-colours often give a fresher,



BY HELEN APPLETON READ

more autographic interpretation of the contemporary scene than the more considered medium of oil paint. So, in this collection, Edward Hopper, Glenn Coleman, and Charles Burchfield are represented by these mediums, which they have most frequently used for their imagination-stirring interpretations of the American scene. Others are Charles Sheeler, intellectual analyst of Americana, whether it takes the form of New England barns or ocean liners, and "Pop" Hart, witty interpreter of native life wherever tropic sun intensifies its tempo.

There is a saying that back of every important collection, there is an artist who has served in an advisory capacity. It was fortunate, in view of Mrs. Rockefeller's sympathy with the contemporary spirit, that the late Arthur B. Davies should have been the first to encourage and advise her. Classic mystic that he was, his flair for discovering genuine creative quality in new and unfamiliar forms made him the instigator of the historic Armory Show and the ægis behind several outstanding collections of modern art.

It is still further significant of the extent of Mrs. Rockefeller's sympathy with the contemporary spirit that she should have given her collection a modern setting. Without venturing into the doubtful territory of so-called modern decoration, Mr. Deskey has accomplished a distinguished, practical, and essentially modern setting. The print room has pale grey bakelite walls—the tone specially prepared for the purpose. Chromium plate metal is used for the thin parallel grooves in which prints can be easily adjusted by means of square-headed nails of the same metal. Although these grooves are essentially practical, the effect is distinctly decorative. The central lamp, of chromium plate, throws a uniform light upwards. The carpet is in a warm grey tone. (Continued on page 114)

FOR THE HOSTESS

TEA FOR TEATOTALERS

TEA, that brief English monosyllable, has great power to conjure up pleasant visions. All the adjectives that go with it are pleasing. Fragrant, warming, hospitable, refreshing tea. Who was the Early English lady in Pope who "sometimes counsel take—and sometimes tea?" Well most of us infinitely prefer tea to counsel and find it much more stimulating.

Of course, the old-fashioned tea-party has gone out. The tea-party suggested fussy lace-edged napkins, too many kinds of cake, and nervousness and dressing-up on the part of both conversation and guests. It had nothing to do with tea in its simpler and smarter form: tea for tea's sake, so to speak—and not tea to meet Mrs. Smythe-Jones or tea to hear How the Little Peoples of Europe Are Getting On.

Cocktails are apt to be convivial, but hectic. There is a staccato note, a bright cutting edge to cocktail conversation. Tea is more intimate, on a more relaxed key. It is one of the most pleasant of family traditions and can take on a decided individuality that suggests indubitably that particular house and that particular family. On a week-end visit, the tea-hour is often what remains longest a pleasant memory. People dropping back from various activities to find firelight and in its flickering warmth, thin slices of bread and butter, Spode cups, and idle intimate conversation.

Serving tea has always been a rite. Watch any good hostess busy pouring, and you see a priestess at work in



THE NEW—PUIFORCAT SILVER FROM WANAMAKER

her temple; there is the same care and delight over the ritual, and rapt look when the tea draws. I am not sure that these ministering angels in tea-gowns do not even murmur incantations while the water boils.

Have you ever had an Englishman watch you pour tea? The inquiring, slightly doubtful glance, the hoping-against-hope expression as he watches your technique, the meticulous, eagle eye on the brewing; the ominous conversation that has to do with "the one decent cup of tea" he has had lately; your uncertainty as to whether you will appear in his American memoirs as purveyor of another or among those who have been tried and found wanting. This is the acid test.

A low tea-table is best, because it is comfortable. It makes pouring easier and obstructions, such as tall water kettles, less apt to come between friends and get in the way of conversation. The water in the kettle must be boiling. This is important, and, if a silver pot is used, it must be scalded out with boiling water, so it is thoroughly heated before it is used. Put in your heaping teaspoonful of tea for each tea drinker and one for the pot. Be sure not to skimp—use heaping teaspoonfuls. Now, let the tea draw from four to six minutes. Then *pour it off at once*. This is the most important point. Never, never add more tea-leaves and go on brewing, or you will get a bitter and literally poisonous mixture, quite unlike the fragrant, delicious, freshly brewed variety.

At the present time, there are various, what might be called schools of tea. Much pleasant argument comes from those who champion strong English Breakfast over flowery China blends or vice versa. I have heard rival camps call the former "kitchen tea, strong as lye," and the latter, "nothing but water." There are those who like a dash of rum in their tea and those who abhor it.

There is much active interest in brands and blends, much comparing of notes. Often a fine blend is evolved, as individual as a personal perfume. The most famous of these is the Morgan tea, a special, smoky China tea imported by Mr. J. P. Morgan (Continued on page 110)



THE OLD—ANTIQUE SILVER LUSTRE FROM WM. H. PLUMMER



A MODERN TEA-SETTING BY JEANNE DE LANUX

PHOTOGRAPHS BY MARTINUS ANDERSEN

• A modern table with auxiliary trays, which can be folded up and put away like a bridge table, a large silver tea-set, modern French cups in grey lined with silver lustre, thin slices of bread and butter and madeleines—this is the way tea is served in one smart modern apartment when several guests come in. The room was decorated and the table designed by Jeanne de Lanux

• When it's tea for two, the same modern table is brought out, but the silver set is one of the small modern ones by Puiforcat. The oblong crêpe de Chine table-cover and napkins are in two shades of green to match the walls of the room. The amusing cups that are shown in the photograph, at the extreme right, are modern French china designed by Jean Luce, of Paris



THÉ À DEUX WITH A MODERN SERVICE

THE ECONOMY RACKET

IN NEW SPRING COATS

SPRING—the season when heavy clothes look shabby and fur coats moult; the season when Nature does reckless things, and we also feel a bit that way; the season to change into bright colours like the trees outside. Doubled up in our baby Austins, we dash about town brooding the old, old question. How to make this change? How to look like a million dollars on practically nothing at all?

If the high cost of spending pricks your conscience, spend most of your dress capital on a coat, because it is, after all, the solid rock under which you can hide a multitude of sins. Because most of the chic coats are furless, this year, you can get a good one for less than fifty dollars and, by a quick change of accessories, transform it so that it looks just as well shopping in the morning as on Fifth Avenue on Palm Sunday when you emerge, palm in hand, smiling into the camera. There are two distinct schools of coats on the economy market, the Vionnet and the Chanel. The Vionnet is famous for its diagonal cut, its deeply wrapped and belted line, and for its rolled scarf collar, which keeps you warm if you want to rush the season and opens suddenly if the capricious thermometer jumps to the wilting nineties. If you are influenced by Greta Garbo and Marlene Dietrich (most of us are), you will probably develop a fondness for the Chanel type—which has a double-breasted treatment, wide coachmen lapels, fitted lines, sometimes pockets, and makes you feel like Sam Weller driving up to the Star and Garter in a drawing by Leech. As for colour, navy-blue, black, beige, or brown are good buys to cheer your spirits for several years. This sounds pretty grim, but just try getting a difficult colour, and see if, by the end of a few weeks, you are not tearing your hair because your coat won't tone in with anything else.

A good coat carries an inexpensive hat. Any little string beret put on well, with chic curls showing, or a medium-brimmed affair does the trick. Vice versa, a good hat—one of those beautiful broad-brimmed capelines with a shallow crown—will help put over an inexpensive dress. But any costume, this year, must have accessories that mean something. They are the features that bring versatility into the picture and make a coat "wild" as a (Continued on page 100)



• One of the year's pet themes — double-breasted, fitted lines, and wide lapels that you turn up if you're in a dashing frame of mind. It's a coat both mannish and casual, with deep pockets and a belt. The material is a nice, spongy woollen in a medium brown tone, and Best has it for under forty dollars

• One of the Cavalier coats. They used to wear wide lapels like these in the time of the Directoire. Smart women have found out over again how enormously becoming they are. The navy-blue wool that the coat is made of is another point in its favour. It costs less than forty dollars. Lord and Taylor has it



GLORIFYING THE LIMITED INCOME

• As to the diagonal, wrapped lines and the collar that turns into a scarf—they're at their best in this wool coat. It's of beige "jewel crêpe," with a dark brown belt. A good beginning for a spring wardrobe, and an economical one, for it is priced at less than sixty dollars. It is found at Lord and Taylor's

• Another coat that any one can wear, of beige chongella. The wide, soft collar is very much of the moment, and you can arrange it in a number of ways. You ought to like the double belt pretty well, too. Another nice thing about it is the price—less than sixty dollars. You will find this at Saks-Fifth Avenue

• It's so much like a coat-dress that you can keep it on while lunching in a restaurant, and no one will guess that the frock beneath is last year's. The low-cut, narrow, rolled collar gives ample room for a scarf on the neck-line of your dress. It is of black chongella and costs under eighty dollars at De Pinna's

• One mammoth brown button holds this beige wool coat in place. It even does the work of the belt, if you don't take to belts happily. Here is another shining example of wrapped, diagonal lines, hard to explain, but extremely easy to wear. This coat is less than seventy dollars. It's from Bonwit Teller

• What is spring without a navy-blue wool coat? Particularly one with a dead-white leather belt (nothing could be smarter) and a white flower to match, placed on the shoulder. The deeply wrapped look is indispensable. This coat costs about seventy-five dollars, and you will find that Peck and Peck has it

THE RISING SON

○ F course, in the spring, a young man's fancy may—in the words of the poet—lightly turn to thoughts of love. But that is after sixteen. The chances are that the vernal season will affect the younger male, aged five to fifteen, with an awakened interest in ties and suits. Long before thoughts of orchids trouble his consciousness, he will dream about new grey flannels.

Boys are ultra-conventional. Ritualists. Standpatters. Dyed-in-the-wool conservatives. Like father, like son. Like the fathers who for so long insisted on donning and doffing their straw hats on exactly the same calendar date, regardless of the thermometer. Try to get the sons to wear ever so slightly different a suit from the ninety and nine other boys in school. Easier far to move a mountain, what with steam-shovels and the like to help you. Boys are individually and collectively opposed to what is known in Paris as "*fantaisie*." No fantasy for them! Therefore, the best, the wisest, the kindest thing is to encourage any sartorial splurges; but encourage them along natural lines. That is to say, find out what their well-dressed contemporaries are wearing and let them wear just that. This avoids argument, recriminations, and visits to the psychoanalyst later on to repair a battered ego, on the part of both parent and child.

"But I like new things, things that are different," says the harassed mother, advocating perhaps an Eton collar or revolutionary English socks. "I send all the way to Paris so that my clothes *will* be different." Her stubborn, sulking offspring does not analyse the situation enough to answer, "Well, when you come out in a new Chanel or Vionnet, ninety-nine other friends don't heckle you and tease you and make your life miserable. They don't shout ignominiously, 'Ya, look at the red chiffon! Fire! Fire! Where's the fire!'" Public opinion approves novelty in the one case. Violently disapproves in the other. And public opinion expressed in shouts is hard to bear.

Beware, then, all that is startling in boys' apparel. Fortunately, the accepted mode of the moment allows for a fairly wide variety and interest. All boys' clothes are adapted from the current styles in men's clothes—adapted, simplified, made younger. There are sensible, smartly tailored suits done in the English manner, of many different materials. Sturdy, comfortable, made for active boyish sports like running, jumping, bicycling, and intensive wiggling. Even the very young boys want to dress like their brothers who are at "prep" school or at college. In this, they favour single-breasted jackets with



• DESCRIPTIONS ON THE OPPOSITE PAGE

notched lapels, polo coats, knitted polo shirts for tennis, snap-brim felt hats, suits and shirts in plain colours and well-chosen mixtures, club-striped and plain coloured ties, tweed suits, worsted suits, odd gabardine jackets, plain white buck shoes, and, in jewellery, sports crystal cuff-links and plain gold safety-pins to fasten soft collars.

Recent years have not brought any revolutions like the rise and fall of the Little Lord Fauntleroy suit. But there are one or two important tendencies. The beret, so popular a few years ago, is on the decline. Shorts, on the other hand, seem to be increasingly popular, perhaps because they look more like the English mode than knickerbockers. Shorts are worn almost until the long-trousers period. Long trousers come slightly earlier in life than before—perhaps boys are growing bigger precociously, and thus taking to them sooner. A collarless coat for little boys up to ten was a fairly recent innovation. It is worn with an Eton collar or sports collar out over the coat.

An interesting development is the special type of clothes worn at each of the "prep" schools. While all of these schools follow the same general type, each has an idiosyncrasy that marks its student body—a cap, a tie, a way of wearing a sweater. This is an excellent influence. It introduces a personal and constant change into what might be otherwise too static a mode. (Continued on page 106)

- (Opposite page) It's what the older boys wear—this blue-and-white striped wool sweater—so it's right. Right, too, are the blue crash shorts, blue-and-white socks, and brown calf shoes; Brooks Brothers

- A tan-and-white sweater—tan flannel shorts—buck shoes; De Pinna

- A brown-and-tan Glen Urquhart plaid flannel jacket—white tennis shirt—tan-and-white flannel knickers—tan-and-brown stockings—brown-and-white shoes; De Pinna

- (Below) The blue cheviot top-coat with brass buttons conceals a blue-and-white striped sailor shirt of crash and blue flannel shorts; grey stockings, calf shoes, and blue flannel tam; Saks-Fifth Avenue

- The nurse's coat is of navy-blue woollen; from Saks-Fifth Avenue

- Under the light brown tweed top-coat (right, below) are a white Oxford shirt and brown tweed suit; tan stockings, brown calf shoes, capeskin gloves; Saks-Fifth Avenue



- (Above) An innovation to which the young conservative doesn't object—a blue flannel blazer with pale blue braid and brass buttons. Worn with a white broadcloth shirt, grey crash shorts, white wool stockings, buck shoes; Brooks Brothers

- With a grey flannel suit (above, right) choose a white Oxford shirt with an attached soft collar, a plain yellow silk tie, a grey flannel cap, tan wool stockings, and brown calf Oxfords; Saks-Fifth Avenue

• (Below) Green in the feather against the brim—that's all the colour that there is in Colette Goupy's hat, "Phalène," of black and white luciole; Jay-Thorpe. All the accessories are black—Hellstern's antelope bag, Alexandrine's soft suède gloves, and Max Fourrure's pekan fur scarfs



GOUPY—JAY-THORPE

TO EACH HAT—ITS OWN ACCESSORIES



MADO—SAKS-FIFTH AVENUE

• A perfect frame for a modern face at tea-time—Mado's black picot hat, "Modestie," with white violets massed at the back; Saks-Fifth Avenue. Germaine Guérin's black crêpe de Chine bag with a coral clasp and Alexandrine's white suède gloves are exactly right

• (Below) Perfect for spectator sports is Rose Descat's hat, "263," of natural colour paper panama, banded with brown ribbon and accented by a plaid chiffon kerchief and Hermès's crocodile bag and brown antelope gloves; hat and scarf from Bergdorf Goodman



BARRE, PARIS

ROSE DESCAT—BERGDORF GOODMAN

TIPS ON THE SHOP MARKET

BY SHOP-HOUND

ON THE odd chance that roaming masculine eyes snoop through these pages—this gibe about Easter flowers is being put well down in front. A lily is always a lily, but, by the time the twentieth is unwrapped on Easter morning, some one gets accused of a one-track mind. If you will be faithful to them—do something witty. Put the cut blossoms in those huge fifteen-inch tall white glass boots that they use in Germany for beer-quaffing competitions—you can buy them at Jones and Erwin. Or tie up a great sheaf of lilies with a terrifically bright plaid ribbon. Otherwise, send a mass of mimosa. Or primroses—two quaint bunches, one pink, one white, nestled in a chalk-white lidded basket the way Irene Hayes sends them out. Anemones—pink, red, cream, or intense blue. Or old-fashioned bouquets of Victorian flowers or white Parma violets. And here's another good idea. Stick to flowers all in one colour. Order a box of nothing but pink ones. Or all white. A white bowl of outrageously large white pansies. A basket of all-white tulips. A growing plant of gardenias. White wax flowers with their blossoms a cluster of stars and on each a drop of dew. Finally, if the lady of your heart is a connoisseur, you might stagger her with such rarities as Transvaal marguerites, bromelias, Birds of Paradise plants, the new Joanna Hill or Autumn roses, buddleia, or the rare orchids in sky-blue, pale pink, yellow, or white. Max Schling can show you all.

- You well-meaning exercise fiends who do the milder callisthenics on your bedroom floor—this is for you. You'll bruise your shins less often if you own one of Macy's exercise or beach mats (in the furniture department). They're sympathetically soft, a couple of inches thick, patent leather where they touch the floor, a soft fabric where they touch you, and, when it's all over, you roll them up, leather side out, fasten with a strap, and pack away neatly in your closet.

- And now the bright scientific minds of this fair country have pulled another rabbit out of their sleeves. Horribly

abused though the word is—this is something "exciting." A contrivance whereby you can have Broadway talking-pictures in your own house without screens or any tricky paraphernalia. To look at this invention, you'd think it is a radio or a phonograph cabinet. As a matter of fact, it is both—and talking moving picture mechanism as well. You merely rent for an evening any of the professional films shown on Broadway (the sound effects go along, all for a price per reel that you wouldn't believe if I told you). You hook them up—even my unmechanical mind managed it beautifully—and you have talking-pictures in your own house. This wonder of wonders is christened "Visionola," and Abercrombie and Fitch would like nothing better than to show it to you.

- "Because you love nice things . . . to last" (I lifted that *mot juste* bodily off the bottle), the Van Raalte people have made a liquid soap for cold water that makes laundering fragile silks much simpler. You know what the old difficulty was. Hot water was too stern on silk things. Cold water was always stubborn about mixing with soap. This cold water soap meets the situation beautifully. You can build up a foamy lather in cold water—even the hardest variety from New York water-mains. You let the silken things rest in it for ten minutes, swish them about without any frantic rubbing, and they are clean and unharmed. You buy it in the hosiery or lingerie departments of most metropolitan shops.

- That hallowed spot at 290 Park Avenue where some of my first golden moments were hammered out is not going out of my life, I see. For, on the old grounds of Pierre's, a new restaurant opened not so long ago. It has the kind of decorations that make a perfect background for your newest Molyneux frock. Noble Sissle and his Ambassadeurs just back from London's Kit Kat with a new silvery rhythm. And catering by Henri—yes, the Henri of West Forty-Sixth Street. Henri, of course, always does things well. Any one who has ever ordered madeleines from his Forty-Sixth Street treasure-house

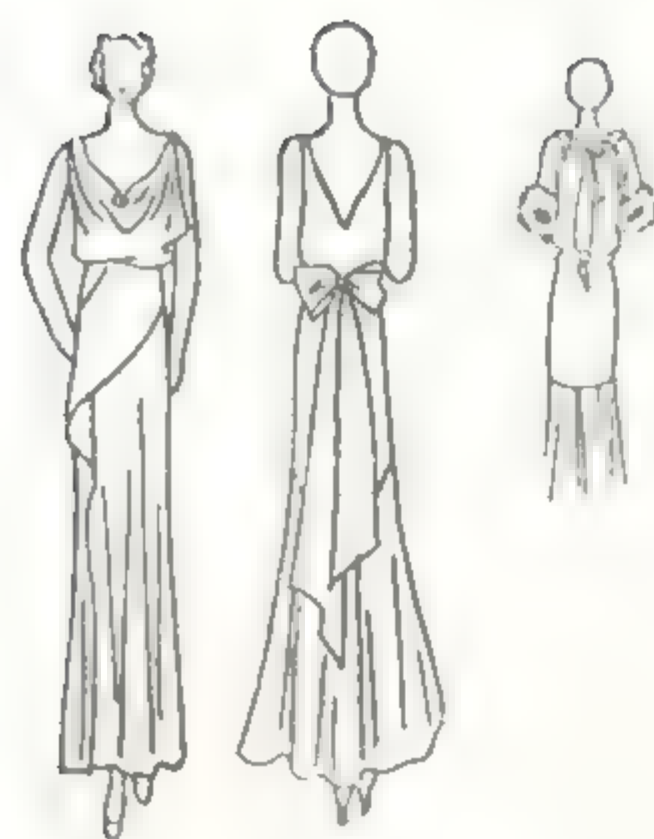


Shop-Hound practically spends her life snooping about the shops. If you should need advice about shopping, address Vogue's Shop-Hound, 420 Lexington Avenue, New York City (and please enclose a stamp)

of confections knows to what sublimity he can rise. And now, by the way, Henri has also added to his list of delicacies—croissants. A boon to any breakfast.

- Hanging over many and many a head, these spring days, is the none-too-agreeable task of opening the country place and shutting down the town house. Helpful shop-hound that I am, I've unearthed an address to lighten the burden. Jeanette Egerton Brown and Florence Kober, on Madison Avenue. There's literally nothing this organization won't do to take these troubles off your mind. You merely hand them the keys, and they go out and shoulder everything—battle with the local plumbers, shampoo the soiled, renovate, refurbish, restore the domicile to its pristine glory.

- You know how it goes in April. Rain, one second. Sun, the next. Rain. The way to outwit all this fickle moisture is to have an eight-ounce rain-coat in your pocket. (Continued on page 102)



DESIGNS FOR
PRACTICAL
DRESSMAKING



S3495

5618

5619

• EVENING FROCK No. S3495—Two panels form the peplums on this frock of Corticelli flat crêpe (left). Designed for sizes 32 to 40

• EVENING FROCK No. 5618—Lace and cotton net from American Fabrics are used for this evening frock. Designed for sizes 14 to 20

• EVENING WRAP No. 5619—This wrap of Cheney's velvet should prove itself an asset to any wardrobe. Designed for sizes 14 to 46



5624

5613

• FROCK No. 5624—The three-quarters sleeves are smart on this one-piece frock of Roessel's canton crêpe. Designed for sizes 34 to 44

• FROCK No. 5613—Another good sleeve treatment appears on this one-piece flat crêpe afternoon frock. Designed for sizes 34 to 44

• FROCK No. 5615—Youthfully simple is this one-piece frock of Belding Heminway's printed crêpe. It is designed for sizes 14 to 20

• FROCK No. 5614—This graceful sleeveless frock, with triple flounces, is of Stehli's printed chiffon. Designed for sizes 14 to 20



5615

5614

NEW NECK-LINES ARE SOFTENED BY DRAPERIES

3 typical Case Histories



CASE NO. 11 . . . ———, Stenographer, New York City. Age 24. Suffered from dryness and scaliness. Woodbury's Facial Soap brought natural lubrication and restored skin moisture. Examination on 30th day showed skin was fine and smooth and dryness was entirely gone.



CASE NO. 46 . . . ———, Clerk, of Chicago, Ill. Age 19. Had long been troubled with blackheads. By the 15th day this case showed marked improvement. Final examination at end of test indicated blackheads had entirely disappeared and that skin was entirely smooth and healthy.



CASE NO. 250 . . . Advertising Agency Owner, Baltimore, Md. Age 37. Conspicuous pores and oiliness. Noticeable improvement 4th day. Final examination revealed that oiliness had nearly disappeared and that pores were considerably smaller on side where Woodbury's was used.

Particularly Interesting to Women with

ENLARGED PORES — BLACKHEADS
BLEMISHES — DRY SKIN — OILY SKIN

Blackheads . . . blemishes . . . acne . . . are these the things that make your skin a problem? Oily skin . . . dry skin . . . coarse pores . . . are these the troubles that distress you?

It makes no difference . . . for in this recent Nation-Wide Beauty Clinic *many* skin problems arose . . . nearly every type and condition of skin was represented.

And in side-by-side comparison on the same faces, Woodbury's demonstrated that it could do more to correct faulty complexions and improve normal ones than any other method of daily skin care.

The test was conclusively simple. Leading dermatologists asked 612 women . . . women of all ages, all walks of life, all types of skin . . . to use their usual cleansing method, on the left side of their

faces . . . *but only Woodbury's on the right side.* For 30 days they did this, reporting regularly to their doctor. Then doctors wrote the reports . . . of which three are reproduced above.

And these cases are but a beginning. All told, 113 women began the treatment with enlarged pores, and ended the test with the problem either entirely or largely solved. Acne was helped 106 times . . . blackhead conditions improved on 103 faces. Excessive oiliness was corrected in 115 instances . . . dry, scaly skin for 81 patients.

And even those rare normal skins were often made finer in texture, smoother, more softly petal-like under the faithful use of Woodbury's.

Women found their skins invigorated, stimulated by Woodbury's Facial Soap . . . even some who had labored under the impression that they "couldn't use soap" on their faces!

Make a thorough test of Woodbury's Facial Soap. Try it, if you like, in comparison with your present skin care method.

If Woodbury's Facial Soap cost a dollar a cake instead of only 25¢, it would still be the most economical and surest way to skin loveliness. Woodbury's may be had at all drug stores and toilet goods counters, or mail the coupon.

STATEMENT FROM W. J. HIGHMAN, M. D. (One of the Country's Leading Dermatologists)

"I have examined the statements made in this advertisement. They are correct and in accord with the reports of the fifteen dermatologists who conducted the comparative tests . . . These dermatologists are known to me as skin specialists of the highest professional reputations, and as outstanding physicians in their chosen fields."

(Signed) *Walter J. Highman M.D.*



© 1931, JOHN H. WOODBURY, INC.

MAY WE SEND YOU DAINTY SAMPLES?

JOHN H. WOODBURY, INC.
1004 Alfred Street, Cincinnati, Ohio

If you live in Canada, address John H. Woodbury, Ltd., Perth, Ont.

I would like advice on my skin condition as checked below, also trial cake of Woodbury's Facial Soap and generous samples of two Woodbury's Creams and Facial Powder. I enclose 10¢ to partly cover cost of mailing.

Oily skin <input type="checkbox"/>	Flabby skin <input type="checkbox"/>	Sallow skin <input type="checkbox"/>
Dry skin <input type="checkbox"/>	Coarse pores <input type="checkbox"/>	Pimples <input type="checkbox"/>
Wrinkles <input type="checkbox"/>	Blackheads <input type="checkbox"/>	

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____



DISTINCTION FOR DAYTIME



• **FROCK No. 5610**—The crossed vestee of this one-piece frock of canton crêpe from Foremost Fabrics contrasts smartly. Designed for sizes 32 to 44

• **ENSEMBLE No. S3496** Chongaleen, Forstmann's wool, is used for this wearable suit. The blouse is of contrasting flat crêpe. Designed for sizes 32 to 40

• **REDINGOTE No. 5611** The one-piece frock and the chic redingote are made of printed and plain materials from Mallinson. Designed for sizes 14 to 20

• **FROCK No. 5612**—Fullness is concentrated at the front and back seams of this one-piece frock of printed crêpe from Cheney. Designed for sizes 14 to 20

• **FROCK No. 5609**—Short cap sleeves are a smart feature of the one-piece frock of shantung from the Jersey Silk Mills. Designed for sizes 32 to 42

• **FROCK 5608**—A peplum gives the effect of a two-piece frock to this slenderizing model. The printed silk is from Onondaga. Designed for sizes 14 to 20



DESIGNS FOR PRACTICAL DRESSMAKING

5612

5609

5608

Patterns may be purchased from any shop selling Vogue patterns, or by mail, postage prepaid, from Vogue Pattern Service, Greenwich, Connecticut; 1196 The Merchandise Mart, Chicago, Illinois; or 523 Mission Street, San Francisco, California; in Canada, 70 Bond Street, Toronto, Ontario. Prices of patterns are given on page 119



It has remained throughout all history, the most prized of man's possessions—a Good Name! Mere money cannot purchase it, nor can this surpassing reward be had for the claiming. To be won, it must be deserved, and it can be held only through keeping faith. Five brand-new Straight Eight Models have been created, not simply for the temporary aim of excelling competition, but for the enduring purpose of adding new luster to, and wider confidence in, the good name of Auburn.

All Custom Models Have Free Wheeling

AUBURN AUTOMOBILE COMPANY, AUBURN, INDIANA

AUBURN
POWERED BY LYCOMING

Custom models 8-98A: 5 pass. 2-door Brougham \$1145; Business Man's Coupe \$1195; Convertible Cabriolet \$1245; 4-door Full Sedan \$1195; Convertible Phaeton Sedan \$1345. All Custom Models include Free Wheeling. Standard models 8-98: 5-pass. 2-door Brougham \$945; 4-door Full Sedan \$995; Convertible Cabriolet \$1045; Convertible Phaeton Sedan \$1145; Business Man's Coupe \$995. All prices f. o. b. Connersville, Indiana. Equipment other than standard, at extra cost.

Instantly

have a skin as soft
as velvet with the
Linit beauty bath

Merely dissolve half a package or more of Linit in your tub, bathe in the usual way, using your favorite soap — and then feel your skin! It will be wonderfully soft and smooth.

After the soothing Linit Beauty Bath, powdering is unnecessary, because Linit leaves just the right amount of powder on the skin, evenly spread and without excess. You will find that Linit eliminates "shine" from the neck and arms, harmlessly absorbs perspiration *without clogging the pores* and does away with the inevitable damp or semi-dry feeling of the skin that usually follows an ordinary bath.

Starch from corn is the main ingredient of Linit. Being a pure vegetable product, it contains no mineral properties. Doctors and dermatologists who realize the purity and soothing qualities of starch from corn generally recommend it for the tender and super-sensitive skin of young babies.



LÉON DE VOS

The new fitted case from Charles of the Ritz is the "Traveller," equipped with complete facial preparations and a secret compartment for jewels; from Altman

ON HER DRESSING-TABLE

EVERY one takes beauty seriously to-day—those who seek it and those who administer it—, and the sincere beauty specialists bring to their treatments every possible beneficial feature they can develop. The latest step in this direction is the installation of a physician in the Dorothy Gray Salon. This physician has no concern with the cosmetic side of the salon, but consults with individual clients in his office and prescribes for any internal disorders that may be retarding the quest for beauty. The medical service is available without charge to all of the salon clients, and the element of working for beauty results in a beneficial zeal on the part of the patient in carrying out medical counsel.

In the salon itself, two new types of treatment have been introduced. The first of these is an "Alimenteau" treatment, and an inclusive and deluxe procedure it is! It begins with breathing exercises, which, in the Yogi manner, relax the nerves while stimulating the circulation. Then, the back is treated to a thorough manipulation and massage, and the face to a rejuvenating treatment in which an astringent masque is fashioned to model the contours. During this, the eyes are refreshed by soothing eye packs, and astringent pads are placed beneath, to ward off encroaching wrinkles under the eyes. The whole proceeding is completed by a finished and flattering make-up.

The second treatment is labelled simply the "Blackhead Treatment," and its every step is directed towards banishing these annoying blemishes. It is a businesslike procedure devoted to opening the pores, softening the blackheads, removing them, and closing and refining the pores by an antiseptic pore paste, and it is a type of treatment about which many women will be glad to know.

Every so often we become dissatisfied with our general state of physical being. It is not so much that we are too fat or too thin. It is more the sense that we are stiff, unsupple; that we do not endow our clothes with the grace of movement they especially require of us this season. If we live in or about New York, there is a place where we can go and shed this feeling in a remarkably short time. This is the studio of Don Oscar Becque in Carnegie Hall, where dancing classes are conducted that have very little to do with our more accepted meaning of the term dancing classes. The purpose of Mr. Becque is to instil in his pupils a natural ease of body, the grace that comes from supple, well-exercised muscles. There are no dance forms or steps to learn. You start with simple, rhythmic motions and, as your body becomes more pliant, progress to more difficult ones. If you feel self-conscious at first, you lose that in the feeling of ease and natural grace that replaces the stiffness that you have allowed to creep into your postures. These lessons are to be had privately, by appointment, or in classes in the late afternoon, so that those who are occupied with business during the daytime can attend.

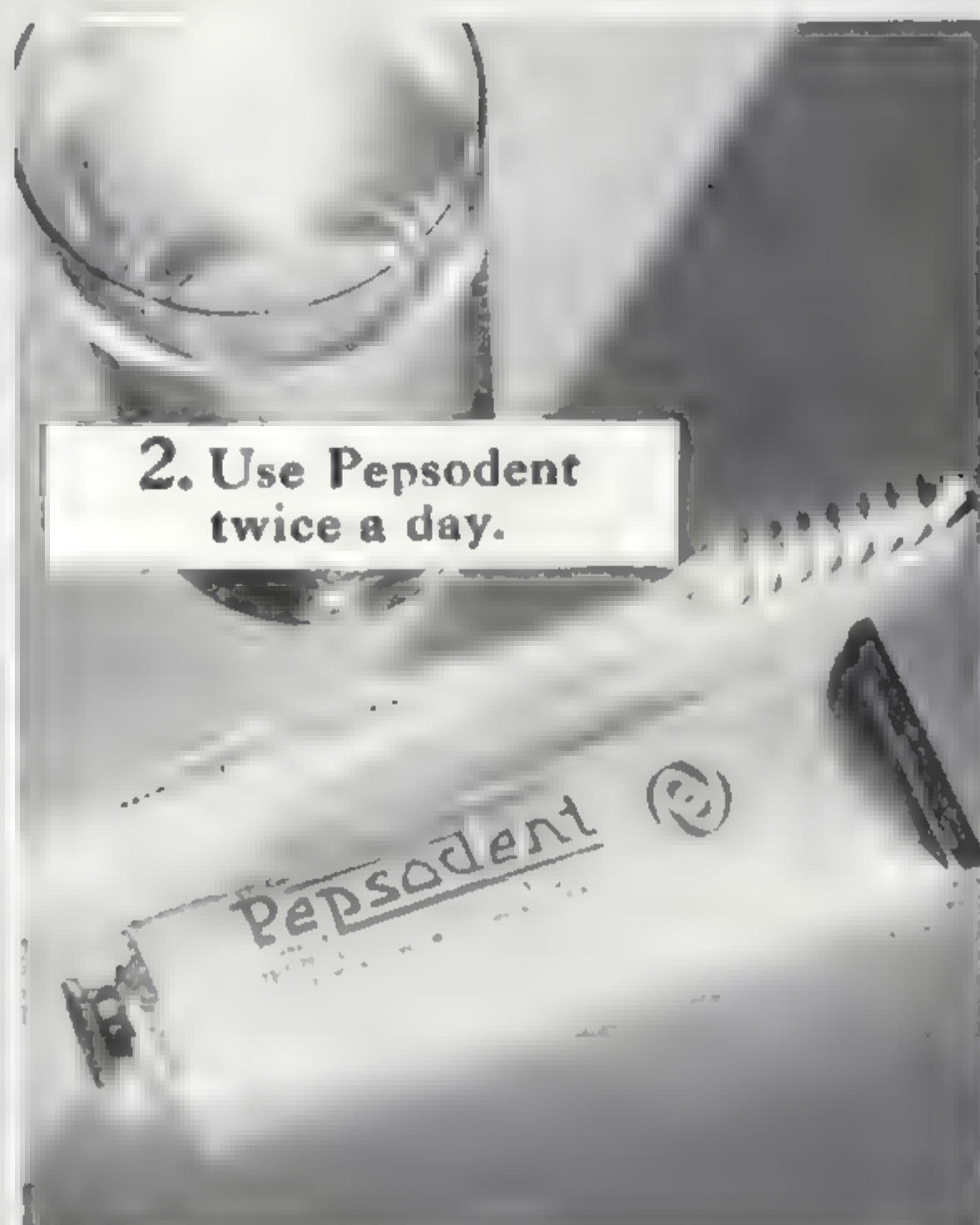
Only too often, in selecting our beauty preparations, we feel creeping over us a doubt as to whether we are buying precisely the preparations that will most benefit our own particular face. We wish there might be some one who knew more about it than we, to look over our shoulder and advise us. Theoretically, Charles of the Ritz has put himself in this very position of adviser, by means of a new device known as the Révélateur Process. While this involves a complicated chemical procedure, it is very simple so far as the one being advised is concerned. You write to Charles at his salon at (Continued on page 100)

Do these three things . . . to have strong, healthy teeth



1. Include these in your daily diet:

One or two eggs, raw fruit, fresh vegetables, head lettuce, cabbage or celery, $\frac{1}{2}$ lemon with orange juice. One quart of milk, and other food to suit the taste.



2. Use Pepsodent twice a day.



3. See your dentist at least twice a year.

Teeth neglected today may inflict a costly penalty

this is no time to economize with health

FOR your health's sake, don't carry economy too far. If you need dental treatment don't delay because of the few dollars you will pay in dental fees. Neglect a tiny decay cavity in your teeth and you may pay for it with heart trouble or rheumatism. If you escape that, or something worse, the best you can hope for is expensive bridgework in the future.

Take care of teeth—remove film

Keep teeth in repair. Keep Pepsodent tooth paste at hand and see that the whole family uses it. Those are two important ways to save both health and money.

Pepsodent frees teeth of the stubborn, clinging coating known as *film*. Remove film and you remove the millions of acid-producing bacteria that destroy the tooth's delicate enamel—that cause many other commonly known disorders.



Film

is found by dental research to play an important part in tooth decay . . . to cause unsightly discolorations on enamel. It must be removed twice daily.

You remove the unsightly stains that film absorbs from food and smoking. These are mistaken by most people as the natural color of teeth.

To remove film more effectively than by any other method except your dentist's cleaning, Pepsodent was developed. That's why it is called the special film-removing tooth paste.

Pepsodent contains no pumice, no harmful grit or crude abrasives. It has a gentle action that protects the delicate enamel. It is completely **SAFE** . . . yet it removes dingy film where ordinary methods fail.

Try Pepsodent today—it is an important adjunct in possessing lovelier, healthier teeth through life.

NEWLY DISCOVERED
Pepsodent
Antiseptic Mouth
Wash
NOW at your
nearest druggist's

Amos 'n' Andy brought to you by Pepsodent every night except Sunday over N. B. C. network. 7:00 p. m. on stations operating on Eastern time. 10:00 p. m. on stations operating on Central time. 9:00 p. m., Mountain time. 8:00 p. m., Pacific time.

Pepsodent—the special film-removing tooth paste



IN endless handbags you could find tucked away a tiny Venus Traveling Package. In each one there are three full sized Venus sanitary napkins pressed tightly to unbelievably small size and ready to be shaken out again to downy softness.

EACH one is made of purest surgical cotton enclosed in a knitted cover (*not harsh gauze*) that is shaped and stitched so that Venus napkins conform to every dictate of today's fashion.

EVERY year more women are adopting the carefree habit of having a Venus Traveling Package in their purse or overnight case.

THE very finest stores in each city will be glad to supply you.

VENUS CORPORATION
1170 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
1013 Cooper Bldg. Los Angeles, Calif.

BLOUSES AND GILETS VARY A COSTUME

• **BLOUSE No. 5620**—A striped blouse is a sign-post of the season. The tuck-in version is sleeveless, of Schwarzenbach Huber's wash silk. Designed for sizes 14 to 42



• **BLOUSE No. 5620**—The same blouse may be of crêpe de Chine, with short, set-in sleeves, a simulated front buttoning, and pleating. Designed for sizes 14 to 42



• **GILET No. 5621**—This very practical gilet of flat crêpe has a V front opening and a narrow collar with jabot lapels. Designed for sizes small, medium, and large

• **GILET No. 5621**—Another version of the gilet is of eyelet batiste from Lehman. It is collarless, with crossed lapels. Designed for sizes small, medium, and large



Hal Phufe



The first spring suit in

CHECKS AND PLAIDS

by Bergdorf Goodman



Spring gets off to a good start in this suit of brown-and-white shepherd's check . . . just plaid enough to be in the mode . . . just classic enough to be good on its own merits, worn with a plain scarf when more conspicuous plaids seem overdone. Or you may choose the dark cloth town suit, or the country tweed, or the soft ratiné suit . . . sure of Bergdorf Goodman chic and Bergdorf Goodman fit in all.

BERGDORF
GOODMAN

ON THE PLAZA NEW YORK





Mrs. Alister McCormick Mrs. Adrian Iselin ■ Miss Helen Choate

*"The best way to
remove cold cream we
ever found"*

say **LEADING SOCIETY WOMEN**

WHAT is your own way of removing cold cream?

Towels? Old linen? "Rags"? Ordinary tissues?

You've tried them all, no doubt, and found them untidy, unhygienic, extravagant, ineffectual.

Now prove for yourself the dainty economy, the practical convenience of Pond's Tissues, the greater beauty they bring your skin.

These ample, firm, soft Tissues are 52% more absorbent than ordinary tissues, as proved by laboratory test, hence they remove cold cream more quickly, more thoroughly. "They make old methods seem extinct as the dodo," says Miss Helen Choate.

POND'S TISSUES ARE SOFTER . . .
SO MUCH MORE ABSORBENT

In an instant they blot up all the powder, make-up, dust and grime that otherwise would clog the pores, disfiguring the skin. This greater absorbency is vital to protect delicate complexions, for dirt and oil left in the pores clog and give a murky tone to your skin.

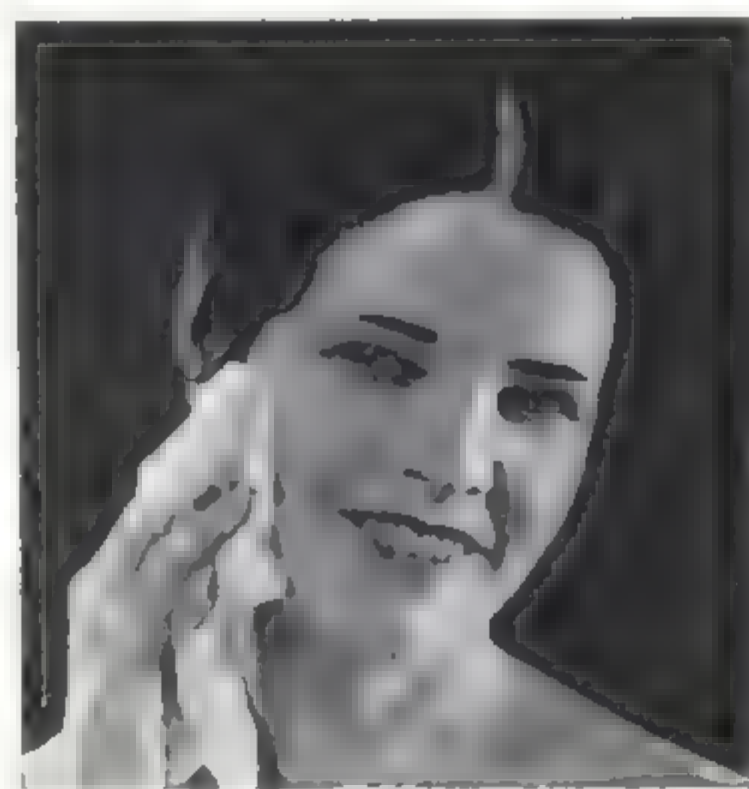
No wonder these leading society

women say, "Nothing else ever removed cold cream so perfectly." You, too, will find this true. Try them and see for yourself!

**MARVELOUS AS HANDKERCHIEFS
WHEN YOU HAVE A COLD**

Pond's Tissues are marvelous as handkerchiefs when you have a cold. You use them just once and throw them away, thus escaping the danger of reinfection. Wonderful, too, for children and babies, for traveling, etc. Keep generous supplies always at hand, in kitchen, nursery, bathroom.

Ingenious boxes keep them always fresh . . . You pull out two at a time. In pure white or the enchanting peach color Parisians prefer. 50¢ and 25¢.



(Below) Pond's Tissues are "the best way to remove cold cream"—these leading society women agree . . . You pull two at a time from the dainty box and use them lightly folded or crumpled in the hand.



CHECK OFFER: ☐ FREE sample of Pond's Tissues.
☐ For 10¢ enclosed samples of Pond's Tissues, Freshener and famous Two Creams.

Pond's Extract Co., Dept. D, 110T Hudson St., N. Y. C.

Name _____ Street _____

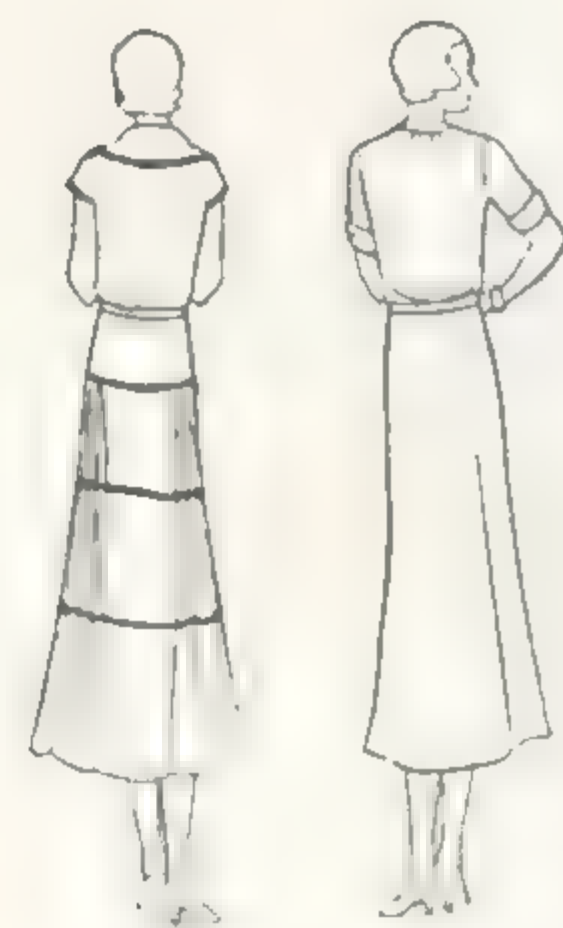
City _____ State _____

Copyright, 1931, Pond's Extract Company

NEW COTTON PRINTS ARE COOL AND CHARMING



5616



5617

• FROCK No. 5616—Cotton prints are very smart, this year. One from the Federated Textiles fashions this one-piece frock with a shirred skirt giving a tiered effect, cap sleeves in one with the frock, and a surplice collar. Designed for sizes 14 to 20

• FROCK No. 5617—The shaped vestee and cuffs are a becoming note of contrast in this one-piece frock of cotton print. The skirt front, with an inverted pleat at the centre, joins the upper section in a shaped line. It is designed for sizes 32 to 44

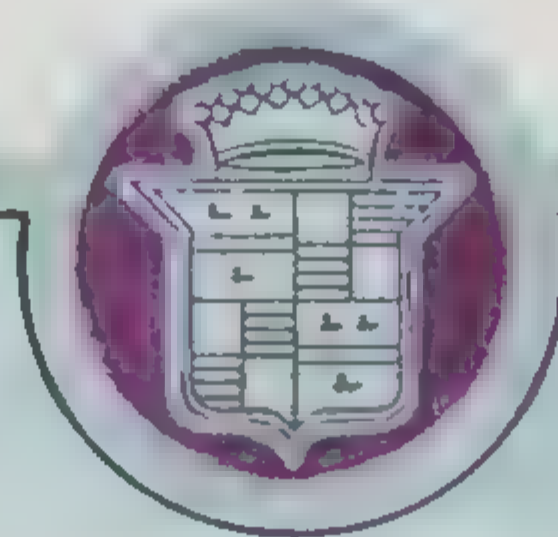
DESIGNS FOR PRACTICAL DRESSMAKING



It is impossible to arrive at an adequate conception of the Cadillac V-16 until you have experienced a demonstration—for there is no mode of transportation, whether on land or sea or in the air, more completely luxurious than travel in this distinguished car.

Custom Coachwork by Fleetwood Priced from \$5,350 to \$15,000 f. o. b. Detroit

C A D I L L A C V - 1 6



CADILLAC MOTOR CAR COMPANY

DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS

It must be Spring!

When the song of a new season sings in your blood, and every ribbon of road that unwinds is a highway to adventure, then . . . follow new trails! And with the breath of returning spring, mingle the fragrance of a well-loved cigarette . . . a cigarette which is laden with sunshine, mellow with the choicest leaves of fine tobaccos . . . more satisfying than any other you will ever find. There's only one like that: It's Camel.





The clock in the photograph above is LYNN, with Westminster tubular chimes and gold dial. Price \$325

"Late again! We'd better get a Telechron[★] Clock"

HOSTESSES' nerves are calmer now. Servants are seldom disgruntled. Roasts don't come to the table overdone. Dinners planned for eight o'clock begin at eight. All because Telechron electric time has made it almost unpardonable to be late for a social engagement!

A Telechron Clock keeps its owners on time. It owes its uncanny accuracy to the Telechron Master Clock in the power house.

By checking generator speeds to keep them constant, Telechron Master Clocks assure accurate time service to the alternating current electric outlets in your home and office. Simply "plug in" a self-starting Telechron Clock and this modern necessity is yours!

Telechron Clocks and Master Clocks were made for each other. Only clocks marked "Telechron" on the dial can bring true Telechron service.

At a nearby dealer's (listed in the classified telephone directory) you'll find a host of interesting models. Stately grandfather's clocks for hall or stairway. Graceful tambours for the mantel. Quaint banjos for the wall. Attractive uprights for desk or dressing table. All built for beauty and precision.

Telechron Clocks are priced most moderately from \$9.75 to \$55. The Revere Clock Company of Cincinnati, Ohio, manufactures distinguished chiming clocks with Telechron motors, priced from \$30 to \$1000.

★ Telechron is the trade-mark, registered in the United States Patent Office, of the Warren Telechron Company.

WARREN TELECHRON COMPANY
ASHLAND, MASSACHUSETTS



» Bullfinch—Mahogany Banjo. 20½ in. high, \$19.75 «

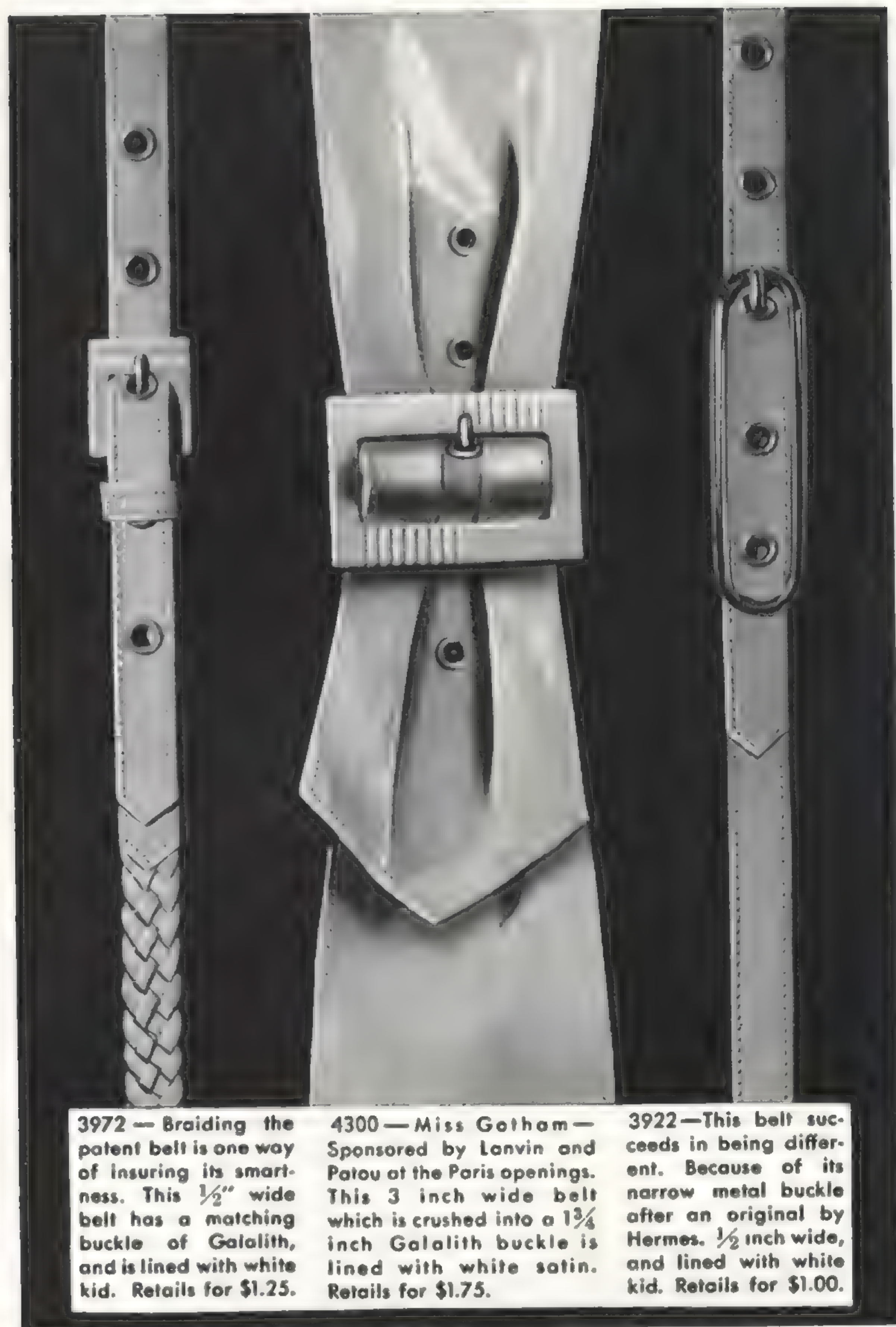
Telechron



» Hostess—For the kitchen. Moulded case. \$9.75 «

FROCKS FOR THE LAST DAYS OF SCHOOL

AND FOR VACATION



SLOTE & KLEIN

present

PATENT BELTS

in 20 different Spring Colors

Wide belts . . . narrow belts . . . crushed belts . . . braided belts. All colorful, beautiful, Paris-inspired belts, with new and original buckles.

Also the same range in Suedes. Slote & Klein offer this variety through all the better department stores.

SLOTE & KLEIN, Inc.

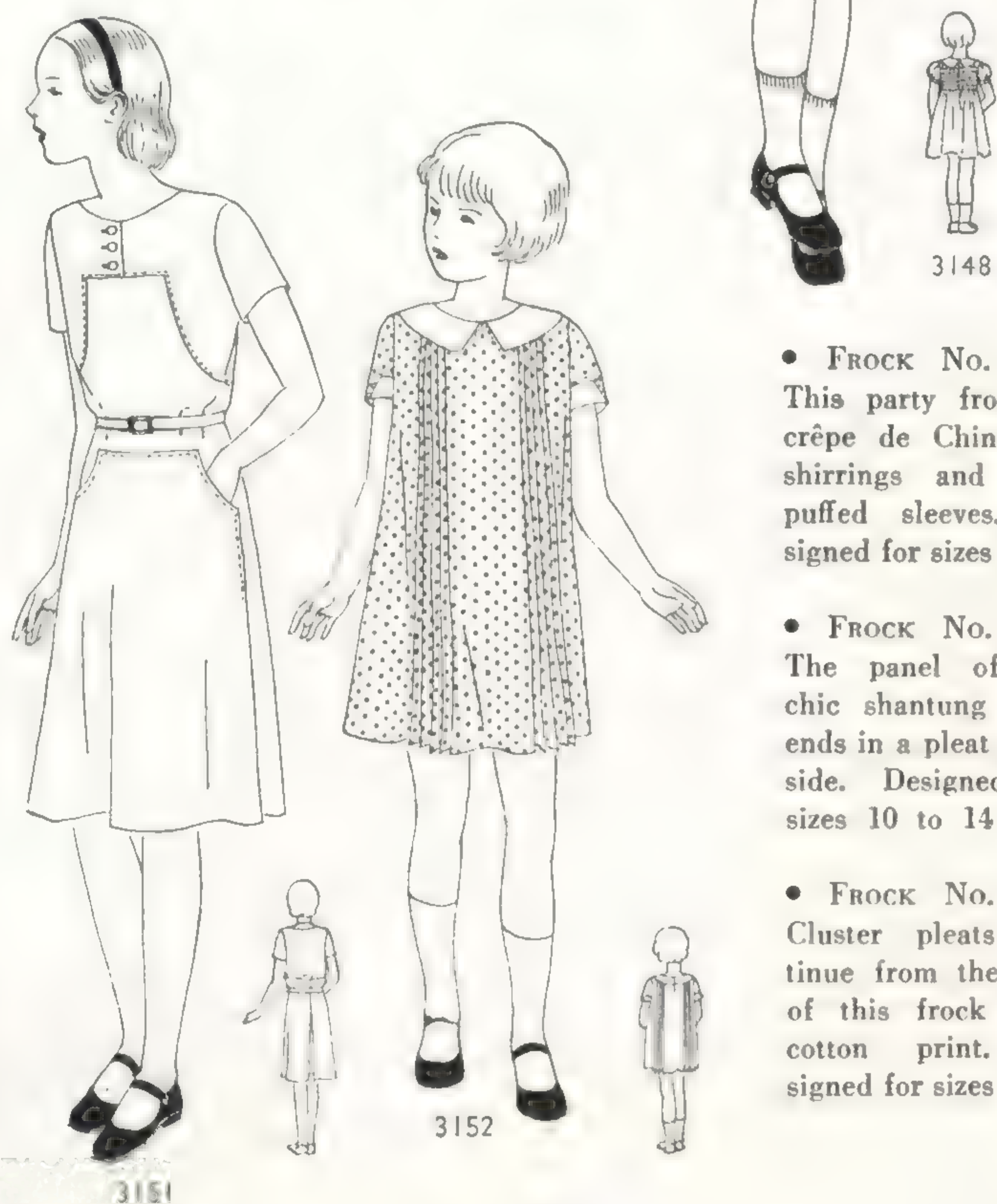
49-53 East 21st Street, New York

The World's Largest Manufacturers of Quality Belts for Women
(Wholesale Only)



- FROCK No. 3149
The shaped collar and closing of this frock is trimmed with pleating. Designed for sizes 2 to 8 years

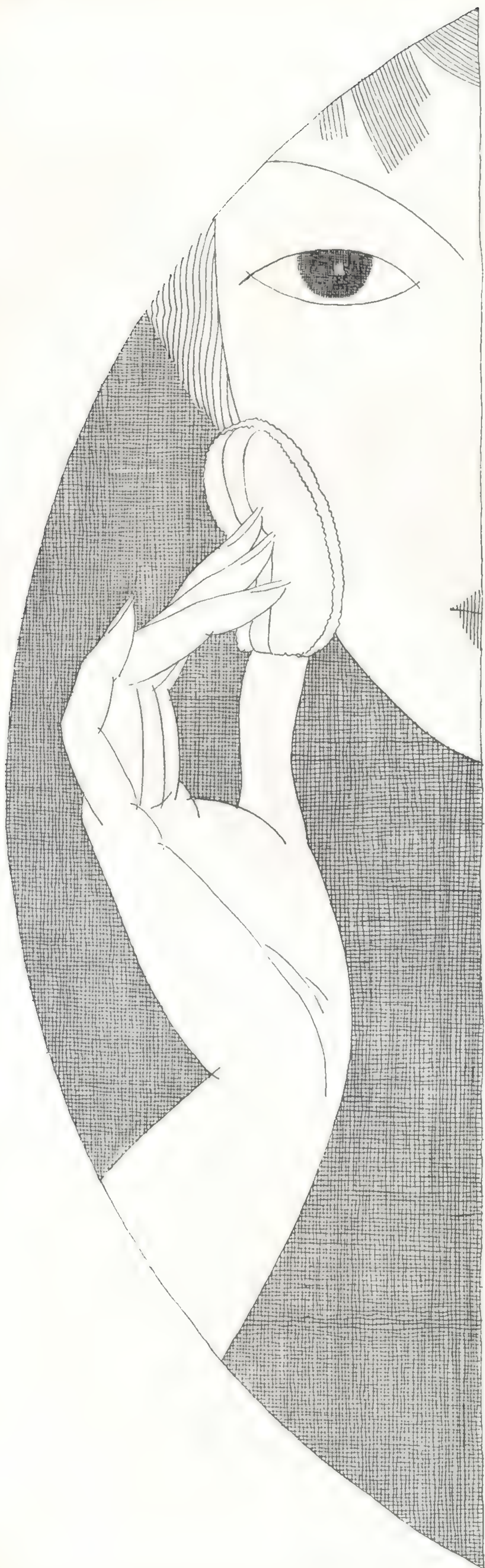
- SUIT No. 3150
The straight trousers of this linen suit button to a side-closing blouse. Designed for sizes 2 to 6 years



- FROCK No. 3148
This party frock of crêpe de Chine has shirrings and little puffed sleeves. Designed for sizes 2 to 8

- FROCK No. 3151
The panel of this chic shantung frock ends in a pleat at the side. Designed for sizes 10 to 14 years

- FROCK No. 3152
Cluster pleats continue from the yoke of this frock of a cotton print. Designed for sizes 2 to 8



Often sought, seldom found— a powder that blends with the skin

Smart women have learned one of the most important lessons in make-up—that a natural skin only comes when the powder actually blends with the natural skin tone.

The beige shade of Primrose House Chiffon Powder brings out all the lights and color of the skin. No wonder it has become the favorite this season. Primrose House Chiffon Powder is so fine in texture that it never cakes or clogs. It gives a soft, smooth finish and clings for hours and hours.

This luxurious \$3 powder is now housed in a smart, new silver and yellow box fitted with a fascinating, button-down flap. It also comes in a smaller size at \$1—and can be had in other lovely shades besides beige.

Ask for Primrose House Chiffon Powder at any better class drug or department store—or send direct to Primrose House Salon, 595 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

Primrose House

“Here Dwells Youth”

P UT ON MUM

SLIP INTO YOUR DRESS

AND GO!

"WHY MAKE a problem of perspiration odor?" ask a million Mum users. "Take care of it the modern way . . . not a minute wasted, not a bit of effort . . . yet complete protection."

Protection is so easy these days—with Mum! No elaborate directions to follow. No waiting.

Any time, during the day or evening, a fingertipful of this magic snowy cream to each underarm—and you're safe!

Safe from the odor of perspiration which brands a woman—or a man, for all that—as quite a little lacking in the niceties of life.

In these modern days women know that soap and water and a dash of perfume will not protect them from unpleasant underarm odor.

A quick application of Mum—that's the modern way. Simple, speedy, and absolutely sure!

It protects you, it protects your clothing from that taint which fabrics so quickly absorb. And without harming the fabric!

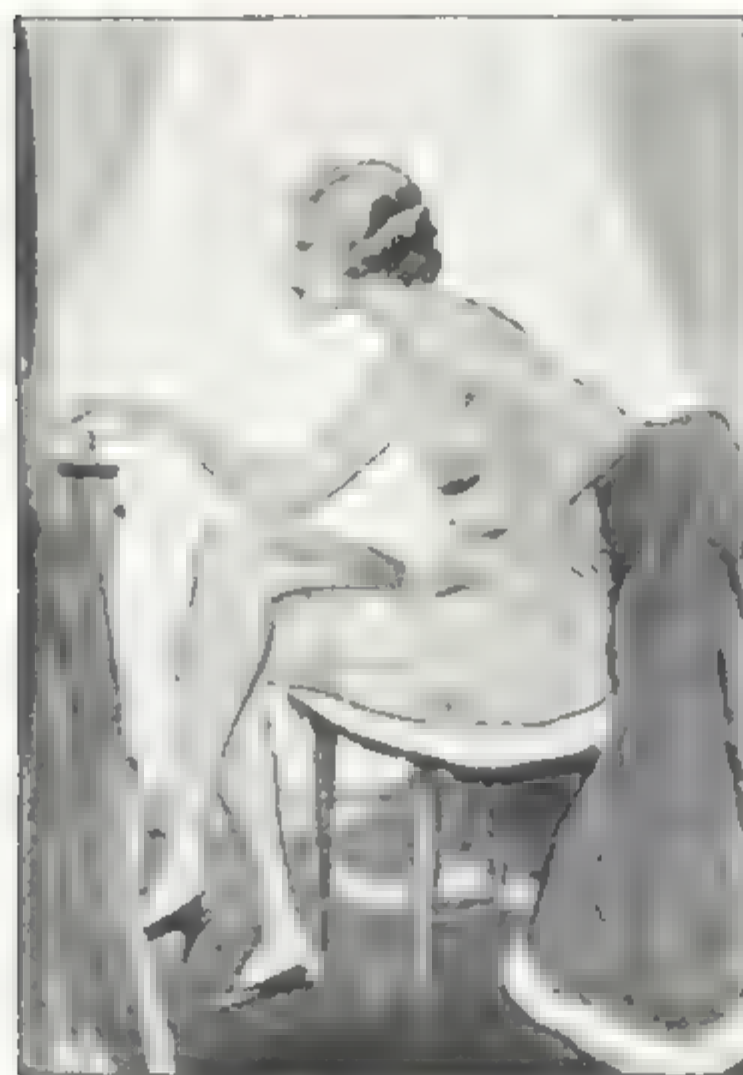
There's nothing irritating to the skin in Mum. It has such a cool, soothing, refreshing feel. In fact, you can use Mum right after shaving!

And think of this—Mum rubbed on the hands after you have had to prepare onions or fish, or use gasoline or dry cleaner, will absolutely kill every lingering odor! It soothes and softens the hands, too.

Mum doesn't interfere with Nature's normal perspiration. It simply destroys unpleasant odor.

Use Mum any time of day—before dressing or after! At toilet goods counters everywhere, 35c and 60c. Mum Mfg. Co., 80 Varick St., New York, N. Y. Canadian Address: Windsor, Ont.

MUM



ON SANITARY NAPKINS
You will also be grateful to know that Mum on sanitary napkins gives complete protection from unpleasantness.

THE ECONOMY RACKET

(Continued from page 82)

deuce in poker—all things to all occasions. Do not buy these accessories at random. Pick them up separately, but think of them in sets. Spend quite a bit, if you find something really new. Dark blue antelope gloves, for instance, will make any one overlook your old string beret. A red patent leather purse is a good smoke screen for the dress made of a remnant. Almost all coats, nowadays, are made like dresses and can be worn if you are lunching at a smart restaurant—from the tomato-juice to the demi-tasse, —without revealing last year's spring dress and thus spoiling your command of the maître d'hotel situation. If your total effect reeks of the peerage, he will smile even if you order nothing but an omelet. Such is the sad truth about waiters.

Take the coat at the left on page 82, for instance—in black. Wear a black skirt with a white sweater blouse, black suède gloves stitched in

white, and a black straw jersey cap and bright Kelly-green scarf, plain or plaid, for every day. For best, switch into a black-and-white printed dress or, better still, an all-white dress, white gloves, and a white caracal Ascot scarf. This all-white dress, by the way, is a new racket—and, if you want to look like a Lady Abdy for \$39.50, at an afternoon wedding, this is the way to do it. You can dye the dress and use it up in the autumn. If you buy your coat in navy-blue, you might wear a red, white, and blue dress, a blue hat, and carry a red purse. Or you might vary that with a straw coloured dress, yellow muffler, and the new navy-blue antelope gloves—or transform the whole costume by wearing a blue-and-white dress with a white belt and accessories. The variations of accessories are endless, and, if you are really clever, you will be able to slip a good many camels through the needle's eye.

ON HER DRESSING-TABLE

(Continued from page 92)

the Ritz-Carlton in New York and ask that a "Révélateur" pad be sent you. This has been specially treated so that it is sensitive to the natural oils of the skin, and, in the morning (after having gone to bed the night before minus any creams or lotions, but with the face thoroughly cleansed), the pad is wiped carefully all over the face, pressing firmly on each side of the nose, over the forehead, and around the mouth. The pad is then sent back to Charles of the Ritz, where it is put through a chemical process that reveals the characteristics and requirements of the skin under consideration. With this analysis at hand, Charles prescribes the treatment best designed to benefit this skin.

Jay-Thorp has imported a new French soap for the bath, in convenient large cakes that float about obligingly in the tub. They are green, with violet fragrance, or pink, with jasmin, and, as is always the case with Jay-Thorp preparations, they make a delightful gift—to yourself or any one else.

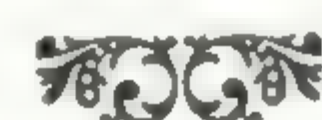
Bertie has introduced a new and practical item for the air-minded in the guise of a "Take-Off Kit." While this measures only six by four and a half inches, it contains a comb, brush, tooth-brush, tooth-paste, and complete equipment for make-up, all in miniature, but none the less efficient. According to official registered weight, this is no heavier than a mere fifteen and a half ounces. Even for those who travel by the more usual methods of motor or train, this will prove a welcome overnight accessory. It is to be found in the toilet-goods sections in many of the larger shops.

Women who like having their beauty preparations few but effective will be interested in a trio of preparations introduced by Madame Leontine. There is a cleanser in meal form that is simply applied by scattering it on

a wet wash-cloth and bathing the face with warm water. There is a saline application that works as a stimulant and helps in healing blemishes. And there is a tissue cream of marked emollient properties. These are to be varied in combinations according to the type of the skin under treatment, and they can be purchased at the toilet-goods section at Wanamaker's.

This is the time when the permanent wave acquired last autumn begins to be conspicuous by its absence, and considerations of a new wave arise. One shop in which this can be given with skill and acquired in comfort is Theodore's, in East Forty-Eighth Street. Theodore, himself, gives each wave, and his ability has been perfected by a long apprenticeship in Vienna, Paris, and New York. He has many devices that make for individually perfect waves. If the hair is of the new longer length, he waves the top hair with a spiral process, to start the wave close to the scalp, and the sides and back by the *croquinal* process (waved from the ends inward), to ensure little flat curls. With shorter hair, he uses the spiral wind, with a double twist on the back locks.

While this shop includes several types of machines, the new portable outfit is amusing, and what is more important, it is very comfortable for the patron. There is a minimum of little gadgets to pull at the scalp. There is no overhead scaffolding with its antennæ. With this new machine, the hair is wound on rods and bound with tin-foil wrappers, tiny sockets like Christmas-tree wiring are inserted into the rods, and that's about all there is to it, so far as you are concerned. You may get up, move around, telephone, have a bit of luncheon or tea during the process without the slightest inconvenience, and the end finds you with a soft, regular wave that readily falls in place.



**"I use Kleenex
and I know
my complexion's
safe"**

Marian Nixon

Why cold cream should always be removed with Kleenex . . . a beauty talk with one of the loveliest actresses of the screen.

SUCCESSFUL beauty culture inevitably must start with super-cleanliness. Only when the skin is completely clean is it safe from skin troubles.

Yet many women fail in this—their first and greatest duty to their complexions—in the very cleansing process! They use cleansing cream to ensnare the finest particles of dirt—then attempt to remove both cleansing cream and dirt with a greasy, germ-laden "cold cream cloth" or a half-soiled, unabsorbent towel. And then wonder why blackheads threaten . . . why pores grow large and relaxed.

Kleenex—advised by famous beauties

This problem of thorough cleanliness has been solved by beautiful women of the stage and screen. They have discovered that nothing *cleans* like Kleenex. These delicate, powerfully absorbent tissues attract dirt like a magnet. Tissues soft and snowy—and more sanitary than a freshly laundered towel.

One of the loveliest of famous Kleenex users is Marian Nixon, petite favorite of thousands of movie goers. Her fresh, clear skin might be envied by almost any woman.

Miss Nixon understands the importance of thorough cleansing. "I shouldn't feel my face was clean unless I used Kleenex to remove the cleansing cream," this popular star says.

"Occasionally I see girls actually invite skin trouble by ignoring the recognized methods of scientific care. This has always seemed absurd to me. When there's one right way, why take chances? I use Kleenex, and I know my complexion's safe."

MARIAN NIXON

"Why take chances with half-clean towels and cold cream cloths? These methods are inefficient and unsanitary, often leaving a residue of powder and fine dirt in the pores. Kleenex is so beautifully absorbent—so soft and pleasant to use."

Your complexion is worth this same conscientious care. Your complexion, too, is worth Kleenex.

Ask for Kleenex at any drug, dry goods or department store. It comes in exquisite tints as

well as white, in three sizes—25 cents, 50 cents and \$1.00. Prices are the same in Canada.

Use for Colds—in Place of Handkerchiefs

Kleenex users have discovered what perfect handkerchiefs these gentle tissues make. Now, doctors are using and recommending Kleenex to their patients! Many schools teach its use. Kleenex prevents self-infection, during a cold, from a germ-filled handkerchief.

KLEENEX COMPANY, Lake Michigan Building, Chicago, Ill. Please send free supply of Kleenex.

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____

In Canada, address: 330 Bay Street, Toronto, Ont.

V-4

KLEENEX CLEANSING TISSUES

TIPS ON THE SHOP MARKET

(Continued from page 87)



Showers....

Not even a mud splash mars the smart look of Bijou stockings! They're beautiful—and like all perfect things have an air of conscious adornment.

Sheer even silk.... decorative hem you'll like.... colors by Grison of Paris—Bijou is a stocking you welcome on sight. And it does wear! Sheer—Chiffon—and Service Weights... \$1.95—\$1.65—\$1.35.

Blue Line Hosiery Mills, Inc.—New York Office and Salesroom
267 Fifth Avenue Mills—Denver, Pa.



There is a nice one at the Lilian Sloane Sports Shop on Madison Avenue. A Talon fastener slides from hem to neck-line—a rain-drop wouldn't have a chance. Any one with a weakness for sports things will be practically defenceless in this shop. There's a white, one-piece, square neck-line bathing-suit that's as good as anything I've ever seen. You may have it in black or other colours, but if you are well-boned and less than one hundred and ten—take the white. Very, very thick knitted wool, with a more tightly knitted band at the waist and each leg, and a Talon slide fastener down the back—should you like to burn to your waist-line. The white flannel trousers to be seen in this shop deserve several encomiums, too. Unlike many trousers, they make you look divinely hipless, and hidden pleats on each leg flare in a nautical fashion. I can't refrain from bringing up, too, the two-piece cotton mesh golf dress with pleats at each shoulder-blade to accommodate your lustiest swing; the Paisley two-piece dress of challis—that cool-as-linen wool your grandmother can tell you a thing or two about; the white tuck-in shirts with wool mesh yokes; the polo coats.... I have to stop somewhere, much as I hate to.

- If gang-planks and cockpits and the racy beauty of leather travelling-bags mean more to you than all the frills of Paris—turn your restless footsteps into Miss Penn's shop on Madison Avenue and ask to see her new airplane bag—a smart, bantam-weight affair made to overcome those irritating weighing-in preliminaries at the field. It's of pigskin, hasn't any frame, hasn't even any stiffening, so you can flatten it out like a sheet of paper if you want to put it in your trunk later. A Talon fastener holds it snug, and the spacious insides include an envelope bag—snapped in so you can take it out and carry it on the street—, a passport-case, a pocket for visas and papers, and a mirror and card-case. You might, also, let Miss Penn show you her European travelling-bag—a satchel-shaped affair that helps to make travelling painless.

All in all, this shop is a mine of good ideas in all types of bags. You know how flat town bags often bulge by the time you have all your precious bijoux in them. Here's one that won't. It's thin and flat when empty, and, when you stuff it, it automatically takes an interesting hexagonal shape, without any crazy bulges. Order it with the cut-out leather monogram that is exclusive with this shop. One last tip—if you have a pet leather bag that is woefully scratched, it can be regummed here. The bag doesn't have to originate from this shop either. Miss Penn is nice that way.

- It was up in a Canadian shooting-lodge where I had my first personal encounter with homespun blankets. About the second nicest product of that Northern neighbour of ours, to my way of thinking. But they are hard to find in these parts. I discovered some at the Maison de Linge on Madison Avenue. Not the heavy

Canadian type—these are as light as a puff of zephyr, actually no thicker than the lacy tweed of your best Schiaparelli. Your country house ought to have them by the dozens—your guests will rise up and call you blessed if it has, for they are the perfect summer blanket. Blue-heather, orchid, green—any shade you like and sizes for chaises longues as well as the standard bed sizes. And, even the most deflated budget won't mind their price. In this same pleasant shop, I saw lovely table-linens for the country, too. Al fresco lunch on some of these cloths could scarcely be improved upon. For instance, that pale green one with white daisy appliqué, or the yellow one with water-lilies.

Since it is next to impossible for me to pass a case of pyjamas without snooping about a bit, I, as usual, humoured myself. Some one here, I muttered, has pyjama judgment. Nothing less could account for that Paisley pyjama with the cape, the navy-blue and white nautical ones, the brown plaid printed silk, and the shantung ones—one of which has a sports silk coat that you can wear with other things.

- The unbridled rage for Algerian colours is now cropping out in summer sports bags. Given a chalk-white outfit, a splurge of colour in your bag is an excellent notion. Some of the nicest I've seen are of antique cotton brocade, with white backgrounds and primitive embroidery in strident blue, red, and green. Copies of Molyneux bags, they are, and the Dorette Shop, on Madison Avenue, has any number of them—and any number of other nice bags, too. One funny, barrel-shaped piqué bag, called the up-side-down bag, with a Talon fastener diagonally across it, has the distinct advantage of being immune to upsetting. This small, serene shop has more temptations per square inch than you'd believe. Necklaces of Sudan amber beads—utter strangers to me—that have a strange African attraction. A copy of Maggy Rouff's turquoise-and-black wooden necklace that is rugged and sports-like. A copy of Maggy Rouff's blue glass necklace—to be technical—three shades of blue glass rondelles twisted in spirals and intermingled with silver balls.

- There are some decorative cotton fabrics on this small island that are good enough to hang up on that wall space where you've always hoped to put an original Bracque or Picasso Abstraction. The Metropolitan, Stockholm, and a lot of other museums think so highly of them, they've had exhibitions in their honour. One—a "Still Life"—is a gigantic panel in the perfect modern idiom. Another, "The American Scene," has all the qualities of a primitive. "The Aiken Drag" is an historical sporting print. "Green Pastures," a landscape tapestry. Ruth Reeves designed them, and they are printed on cottons of various weights, depending on whether you want them for panels, furniture upholsterings, window-drapes, or glass curtains. W. and J. Sloane alone in New York have them. (Continued on page 104)



Apply with cotton or finger tips for instant, soothing cleansing.

Remove with cotton, cloth or tissue. Note deposit of pore-dirt.

New Liquid Petalis dissolves pore-dirt instantly . . . gently

Women wondered . . . as chemists labored. Who would be the one to give them the ideal skin cleanser? Now, at last, a brilliant young chemist achieves the impossible and offers Liquid Petalis!

Petalis Cleans . . . It penetrates the deep pores, dissolves impurities and flows out instantly. Out come dirt, cosmetics, Petalis and all! Use Petalis

overnight. It's transparent, thus free of wax, and cannot clog the pores!

Petalis Softens . . . it soothes harsh, chapped skin, leaves it exquisitely soft . . . really perfect for smooth, smart makeup!

The five-ounce spill-proof bottle of Petalis lasts longer than a couple of pound jars of cleansing cream. Available in finer cosmetic shops for \$1.00.



*Pore
dirt
filled*



*Pore
half
cleansed*



*Pore
Petalis
cleansed*

*For miniature bottle of Petalis
send ten cents to 2656 Washing-
ton Boulevard, St. Louis, Mo.*

petalis

*for all cold
cream purposes*

GEO. C. V. FESLER, INC. . . . SAINT LOUIS
PARIS LONDON BERLIN BARCELONA

© 1931, Geo. C. V. Fesler, Inc.

femininity in the active mood!

Silk boucle is the mode of the moment. In stunning, vibrating colors. In supple Peck & Peck fashions that are no end young and flattering. Three piece boucle suit. Hand embroidered jumper. Ribbed skirt with matching cardigan. In Guardsman Blue, Hawaiian Brown, French Lilac, Chukker Green, Rose Blonde. \$65.



PECK & PECK

NEW YORK • BOSTON • DETROIT • CHICAGO
PHILADELPHIA • ST. LOUIS • MINNEAPOLIS

TIPS ON THE SHOP MARKET

(Continued from page 102)

• A room that isn't a mixture, these days, is apt to be a stuffy bore. A few inconsistencies, a medley of old and new, courage and a little caprice—that's the reigning idea in decoration. That's what the Brownell-Lambertson Galleries believe, and the room they have decorated on their second floor intimates what they can do, if you let them take on your house. What difference does it make if the structural dimensions of the room are brownstone New York? They make a modern room of it anyway. They built the room around two things—a very, very old Chinese panel and a very, very new screen by Agnes Tait. The furniture is Hammond Kroll's imaginative work of ayouswood and satin crotch inlaid with pewter, and the colour arrangement and accessories are by Brewster Board.

And, if any of you feel as strongly about Orrefors glass as I do, the first floor of this gallery will be a pagan holiday for you. You know, or probably you don't, that the Orrefors people have added another designer to their staff—Viktor Lindstrand, whose designs are as modern as their old designers' work was classic. Two bottles in amberish glass with still lifes by this man are very exciting. Maya Grotell's pottery is also well represented.

• New to New York—although many small people of importance in Washington and Philadelphia have worn their things for two or three years—is a gem of a children's shop, Gibby-Thall. The door of their new place on East Fifty-Seventh Street had only been opened five days when I stopped in. It's typically French. Every sewing girl in their workrooms is a native of France. And you don't doubt it when you see the binding, the tucks, the appliqué, the patient work showered on small frocks. Being Gallic, it is vehemently practical. Each dress has an eight-inch hem—so young Angela's growing legs won't outstrip it next year. Each dress has been laundered and shrunk before made. The sleeveless dresses have separate sleeves that may be added later. Panties go with everything. Nine out of ten of the dresses and suits—for Madame Thall is an arch-advocate of brother-and-sister suits—are made of handkerchief or heavier linen—you see Madame Thall belongs to the school of simplicity for children. Even party dresses, in her sage opinion, are perfect in cotton or linen. And a charming dress of pink-and-blue voile marquisette and another one of green and rose linen with tulip appliqué make you heartily agree. Addicted to plaid

as I am, several dresses with tiny plaid gingham skirts and piqué blouses made me wish I were eight again. There were quantities of others, too, to make the rising generation's hearts skip a beat.

• There are two or three recent acquisitions at Rena Rosenthal's shop you should know about—if your own apartment doesn't need to be lifted out of the doldrums, what about all those wedding gifts you will have to give in June? A set of modern tools for the fireplace is rather timely—now that central heating apparatus are about to go on vacation and log fires are the only things to rout the chills of late spring nights. The andirons are simple spheres of chromium metal. The shovel, tongs, and poker of chromium metal haven't an extraneous or irrelevant gadget about them. And the log basket is best of all—a veritable cradle of shining chromium bars. Another new thing is a hanging flower receptacle—perfect for ivy—a large chromium ring, on which rests a half-sphere cup of chromium metal. And one of these days I'm going to sink my little all in one of the coffee sets—probably, the dusky enamel one with wooden-handled cups that hold only about a thimbleful of coffee. Not many people associate Rena Rosenthal's shop with linens, but, once you've seen those vivid German breakfast or luncheon cloths, you'll never forget.

• All that expansion going on down at Macy's has brought about a seventh floor that is literally a seventh heaven for people with decorating urges. If you're on a search for ideas for bedroom décor, there are hundreds of brain-waves here. A staggering line of charming dressing-tables are set before your eyes. Thirty-five of them, to be technical. Draped with taffeta, net, satin, chintz, ruffles, and scallops—the most modest cost less than ten dollars, the most extravagant under one hundred. Near-by, beds of every known or unknown period are set up—each with the correct spread for its particular period. And, if you're in the throes of doing over your windows—either in the bedrooms or down-stairs rooms, here are one hundred different windows, each hung with a different type of casement and over-curtain. There's just nothing this floor doesn't offer to brighten your house—a lamp-and-shade section that was a veritable illumination to me, a larger Chintz Shop, a closet shop, a tapestry room, dozens of others, and last, but not least, the bureau of Interior Decoration to think up things you can't.

TO OUR CONTRIBUTORS

Manuscripts must be accompanied by postage for their return if unavailable. Vogue assumes no responsibility for unsolicited contributions except, of course, to accord them courteous attention and ordinary care. Vogue does not accept or pay duty on drawings submitted by foreign artists, unless the drawings are sent at the order of Vogue or by previous arrangement with its New York office

Scalp troubles? Loose DANDRUFF?

Read letters below—

*they tell much better than we could
the amazing results accomplished by
Listerine in treating scalp disorders.*

MEN and women are constantly writing us of the beneficial effects of using full strength Listerine on the scalp and hair, either as a part of the usual shampoo or independent of it. In many cases they report that Listerine brought relief from scalp troubles after other methods of treatment had failed.

The letters below, selected from many hundreds, show a number of uses to which Listerine has successfully been put. The value of this safe antiseptic lies primarily in its ability to destroy germs almost instantly, and therefore combat infection. At the same time it is soothing and healing to tissue. Lambert Pharmacal Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Relieved Itching Scalp

My husband and I can't find praise enough for Listerine. It sure is wonderful. For months he was troubled with dandruff and his scalp itched him terribly. He'd come home from work so grouchy, that you could hardly speak to him and he'd always say "How can I help it? My scalp itches so badly that it nearly drives me crazy, and I have so much dandruff that I'm ashamed to be seen anywhere."

One of our friends advised him to try Listerine. At first he laughed but I finally persuaded him to try it. He did and with such wonderful results the first time he went right to the drug-gist's and purchased a large bottle. He has been using it regularly once a week and I can truthfully say that he hasn't a bit of dandruff, or noticed any itching of the scalp since he's been using it.

(Signed) MRS. VIRGIL HELBIG
Newport, Kentucky

Ended Baby's "Milk Crust"

When my infant daughter reached the age of four months, a fine film of "milk crust" commonly known as "cradle cap" formed on her scalp. I attempted to soften this film with olive oil, hoping thereby, to release it from the scalp but soon discovered that this treatment was ineffective as the "cap" had thoroughly imbedded itself in the scalp. Combing with a fine tooth comb helped somewhat but was not recommended as it tended to irritate the sensitive scalp and one had to be extremely careful of the soft opening at the top of the head. The scalp not only was unsightly but refused to respond to treatment.

Finally my husband suggested Listerine, two parts of Listerine to one part of warm water, and rinsing the baby's head with this solution.

Skeptical, I gave it a trial for a week soaking baby's head thoroughly once daily with the diluted Listerine. At the end of the week I noticed that the "crust" had almost disappeared and that the remaining flakes were quite loose and could be combed out with gentle movements. I continued using diluted Listerine for the two successive weeks and at the end of that time baby's scalp was clean. I noticed no irritation or discomfort on her part, therefore was certain that Listerine was as harmless to infants' sensitive scalps as to adults' more hardened ones.

(Signed) MRS. MILDRED S. MACLEOD
Jamaica, L. I., N. Y.

Relieves Itching of Diabetic Patient

Early in our education as student nurses we are taught, among other important duties the Nurse should not prescribe, and also, she should be seen and not heard.

But, as regards Listerine and its valuable properties, I feel it is necessary that I be heard. If I may so express myself, I find Listerine to be the last word in securing a cooling, refreshing, and

permanent relief or cure from the annoyance of not alone dandruff, but skin conditions, especially those of the scalp so often prevalent in diabetes.

A small piece of cotton dipped in Listerine and applied to the scalp, after parting the hair, not only relieves the itching, but refreshes the patient confined to bed (which automatically reacts on the general physical health and soothes them to sleep many times) and it entirely removes the large itching spots that occur on the scalp in the diabetic patient.

These spots often appear on the forehead, on the sides of the face and around back of the neck, bordering the hair and are visible, about the size of a quarter. They not only itch but are embarrassing; as skin desquamates and falls on the eyebrows finally rests on the chest and shoulders. These irritated spots, thanks to Listerine which I always apply to the infected area, are controlled, at the same time soothed, and ultimately obliterated.

(Signed) MARY WILSON PATTON, R. N.
San Antonio, Texas

Got Rid of Dandruff

I would like to state just two of my reasons for recommending Listerine to our patients who have scalp diseases or irritations. One is that it is a permanent remover, and the other is that it is so pleasant to use, as it does not leave that unpleasant odor as do so many of the others, but leaves the hair with a soft, luxurious texture, and with a sweet fragrance. And as the scalp is, in most cases, very sensitive, we must use something that not only removes the dandruff, but that will also cool and soothe the irritations. After recommending Listerine, I find that innumerable people return to thank me for my suggestion. Personally, I believe that Listerine is the only treatment for dandruff.

(Signed) ETHELWYNE D. AKER
Registered Certified Nurse
San Diego, California

Too Much Oil in Hair

I use Listerine exclusively to correct oily and dull hair. My method is simple. Every morning I set a water-wave in my hair with a mixture of Listerine and water, using a quarter cupful of each. I dip a small, clean hairbrush in this solution, and brush the hair with it until thoroughly wet. Then I set the wave and let it dry.

By washing the brush in soapy water after using, this process serves to clean the hair and remove the oil; thus doing away with the necessity of frequent shampoos, which only aggravate the oily condition.

As the hair comes back into condition, clear water may be substituted for the Listerine solution on alternate days, or oftener.

The improvement in my hair is remarkable; it is now soft, fluffy and a bright brown, with those much-desired "high-lights"; instead of the forlorn, hair-colored mass of an earlier time. And I am always free of scalp troubles and dandruff.

(Signed) MRS. CLAIRE B. BURCHETT
Derby, Colorado



**Don't miss BOBBY JONES, King of Golf
LISTERINE HOUR**

Every Wednesday Night

WEAF and a coast to coast NBC network

See your local paper for time

PARIS

lends her to

NEW YORK



Corner of Mme. Scandia Jourde's smart Salon at 601 Madison Avenue, N.Y.

Abroad they say "tout le monde connait Mme. Scandia Jourde."

But until now she has refused to leave Paris. Why, she argued, should she? Has not the aristocracy of two continents flocked to her for years, drawn by her magic power to renew loveliness?

But her American clients persisted; and—finally—she yielded. In New York she has opened a charming, intimate salon, at 601 Madison Avenue, where clients who have visited her abroad exclaim with delight at this answer to their prayers. Here, at last, on this side of the ocean, is the one woman who possesses the secret of the *perfect facial oval*!

To you, too, Madame herself will gladly extend the benefit of her sound medical knowledge, her profound lore of loveliness.

She warmly invites you to visit her salon, where she may analyze your beauty and its needs. A single treatment will open to you a new world of loveliness. Or, at your request,

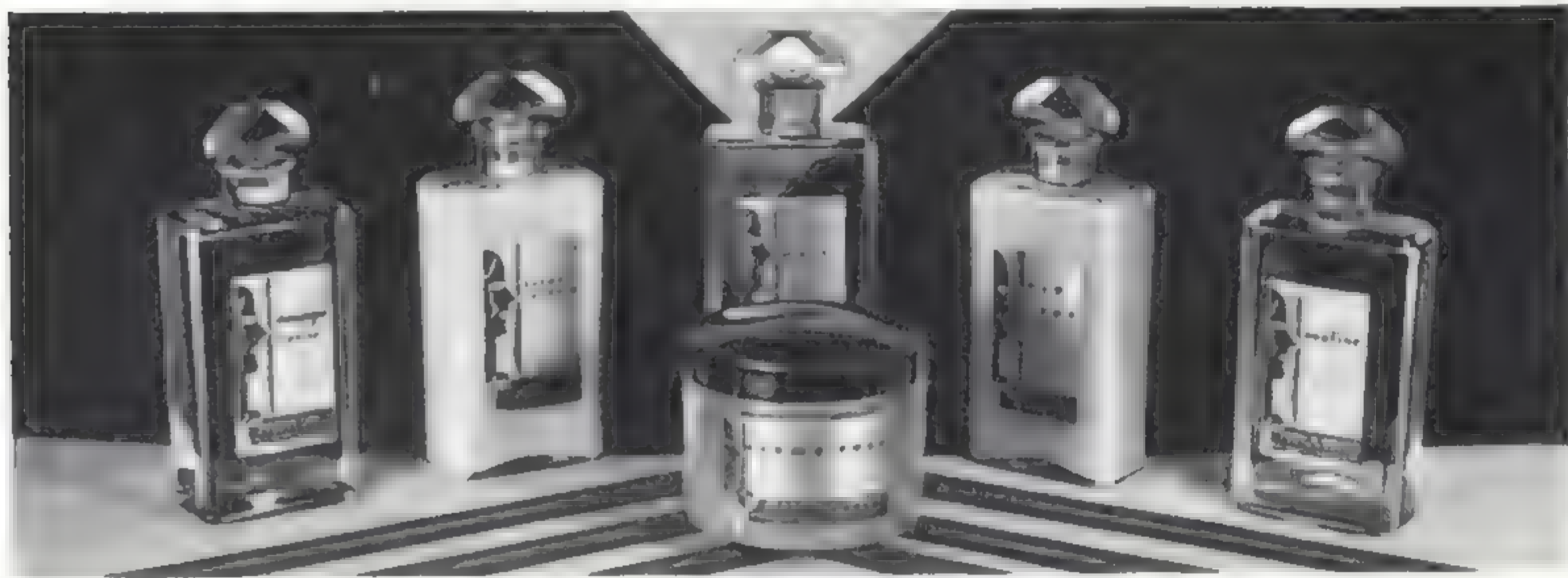
she will send you her clear, simple directions for home treatments with the beauty-preserving Scandia Jourde preparations.

* * *

For this bringer of precious secrets of beauty has brought also her exclusive facial creams and tonics. Made in France in small, hand-blended quantities, they cleanse, protect and youthify the skin, restore the smooth line of the contour. Together, they make up the simplest—and most effective—home treatment ever developed.

First is *Crème Rose*, the two-purpose cream, basis of all treatments; *Eau Mauve* is a gentle astringent, *Champagne Scandia*, the sparkling "pick-me-up" for tired faces; *Crème de Beauté* absolutely prevents shiny nose all day long; *Ovaline* for correcting blemishes; *Baume Suédois* protects the outdoor skin; *Eye Tone* smoothes out that tired look around the eyes. *Rouge*, *Powder*, *Eye Shadow*, *Lip Rouge*, too in authentic Paris shades.

The stores listed here will gladly supply you with Mme. Scandia Jourde's remarkable preparations: New York, Saks-5th Ave., Stern Brothers, Chicago, Charles A. Stevens & Bros. • Minneapolis, Minn., Young-Quinlan Co., Tulsa, Okla., Miss Jackson's Shop.



Scandia Jourde

601 MADISON AVENUE • NEW YORK

PARIS • BUENOS AIRES

THE RISING SON

(Continued from page 84)



Modern little boys wear sailor blouses just as their predecessors did. This one is of blue-and-white striped crash, worn with a black silk neckerchief. The shorts are of blue crash. White socks and brown calfskin shoes put the finishing touch on this well-assembled outfit; Saks-Fifth Avenue

To take a few knotty problems that must be settled. Shorts are best from ages four up, but if the young man has large knees, he should take to knickerbockers early. Plain colours are preferable for suits, sweaters, ties, and socks; the only variant is a minute pattern. Coloured shirts are best only in blue, tan, and cream in plain colours or the same shades with very neat small stripes. Suits alike for brothers are still very good—and popular with people who go in for great family feeling and want to have their offspring recognizably related.

School stripes in neckties are popular, as are fresh foulards and crêpes for spring. Lately, there has been an innovation in tie patterns, which appeal to the boys themselves, patterns that include popular pet animals—Sealyham and wire-haired dogs and such sporting motifs as golfers and airplanes. Fortunately, these have been developed so far in handsome silks and not yet cheapened.

Like all the other things he wears, the very young man's shoes are smaller copies of his older brother's. He has brown Scotch grains with wing-tip designs and plenty of perforations and those saw-tooth edges along the seams technically known as pinking; straight-tipped shoes (that is, toe-capped) with perforations and pink-

ing; white buck shoes for the summer—either plain white with black rubber soles or white with black wing tips and heel caps; black shoes only for the more dressy occasions, and then very, very plain ones; and always Oxfords, of course—those standbys of several generations.

Wearing clothes—that all-too-important quality with masculine clothes—is a difficult question. Some boys have an inborn instinct for putting their clothes on well, an innate instinct for smartness, though they would writhe at the very thought. The mother of two little boys says that they have identical clothes; yet the effect on the two is quite different. One slouches, is careless, and always looks sloppy and unpressed. The other quite unconsciously puts his things on with a flair. His overcoat collar will be turned up smartly, his cap worn at a jaunty angle. This quality can not be supplied where it is totally non-existent—any more than can a sense of humour. But it can be encouraged and developed and not nipped in the bud. No one wants to have Beau Nash for a son. But there is only one Beau Nash every few centuries. And a son who is encouraged to put on his clothes with an air—not to be self-conscious about this very useful quality—can develop into a distinguished-looking man.

Only \$75 for this new Home Movie Camera

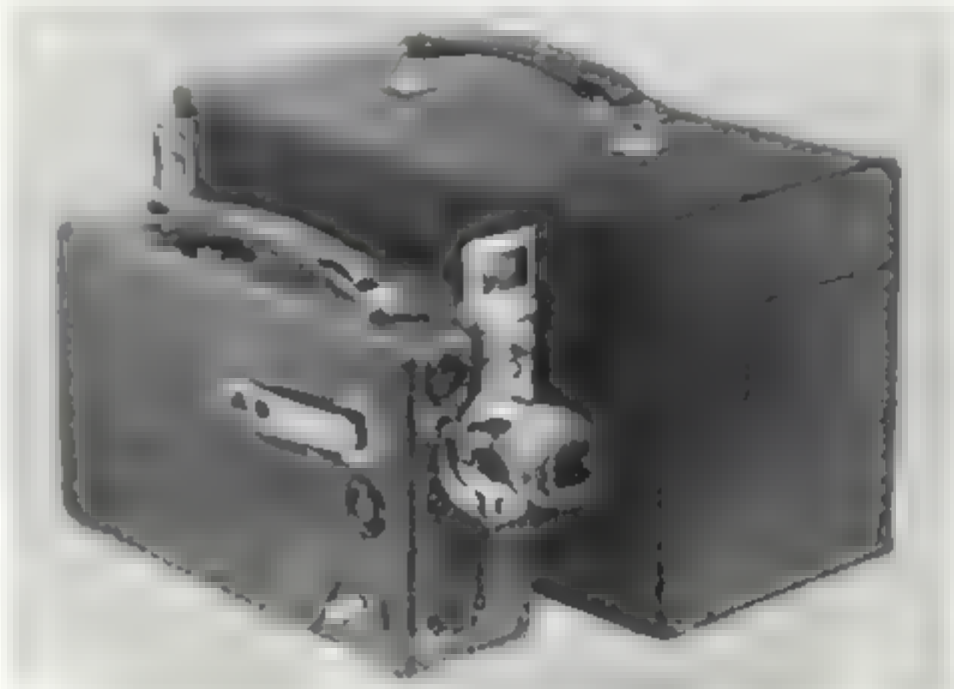


A Simplified Ciné-Kodak... low in price... *and sold on easy terms*

HOME MOVIES are not a rich man's hobby... something you would like to have but think you can't afford.

Eastman has so simplified the motion picture camera that today a Ciné-Kodak can be bought for as little as \$75, with case included. It's the Model M, illustrated above... the lightest camera ever made for 100 feet of 16 mm. film. Comes with f.3.5 lens and a special attachment for close-ups.

Ciné-Kodak Model K (at right) is in brown, gray, black or blue, with case to match. Price... \$110 with f.3.5 lens; \$150 with f.1.9 lens. Kodascope projectors as low as \$60.



No focusing required. You just aim your camera and press a lever... that's all there is to it. You get crisp, clear movies... sparkling with quality... alive with action... the first time you try.

Developing by Eastman experts is included in the price of the film. Your reels come back to you promptly, ready to show in your home.

Turn the switch of your Kodascope projector. Then sit back in the quiet of your darkened living room and enjoy the movies you made yourself.

If you haven't made a movie, you've missed one of the biggest thrills in life. Get acquainted with this new form of home entertainment.

Stop in at your Ciné-Kodak dealer's and ask him about the Ciné-Kodak Model M. You can get a complete outfit, Ciné-Kodak, Kodascope and screen, for a small down payment and easy terms, if you wish.



What a thrill! There before you on the silver screen are your own children, laughing and rollicking... every smile, every gesture as real as life itself.

Mail coupon for free

HOME MOVIE BOOKLET

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester, New York
Please send me FREE illustrated booklet telling me how I can easily make my own movies.

Name _____

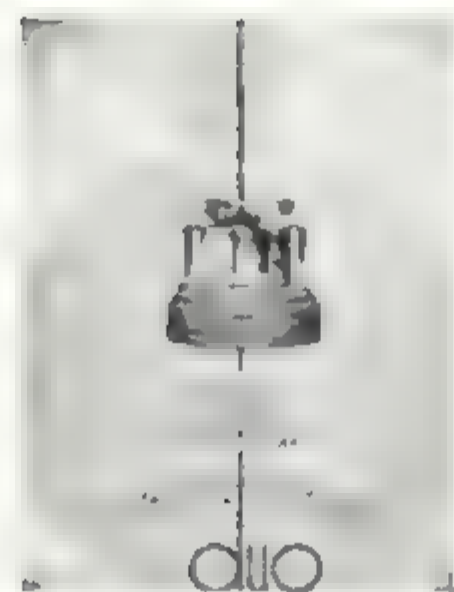
Street _____

City _____ State _____

V 4-1

Ciné-Kodak *Simplest of Home Movie Cameras*

Three
bewitching
members of
a famous
family



\$1.
TOUJOURS FIDÈLE

\$1.50
LE DANDY

\$2.
DUO D'ORSAY

d'Orsay Face Powders in
the renowned perfumes
Duo d'Orsay, Le Dandy
and Toujours Fidèle.
Exquisite quality.
Voguish shades.
Lovely boxes.

parfums
d'Orsay
17 rue de la paix - paris
new york office: 697 fifth avenue

W H Y N E W Y O R K ?

(Continued from page 75)

The secret of New York's loveliness lies in the fact that it is the perfect expression in architecture of the age of which it is the quintessence. It is as completely expressive of our time as Gothic was of the Middle Ages, because it has developed naturally out of the necessities of the period. Undoubtedly, Gothic must have seemed vulgar and ornate to eyes trained in the severe lines of Classical tradition, but, to the artists and artisans of the time, it seemed the obvious and natural style of building and decoration. In order to realize the superiority of New York, one has only to compare its modern effects with the feeble efforts of older European cities in the same direction. Where Regent Street once had a character of its own, it now looks like Main Street, Akron, Ohio. Whatever New York may be, it certainly is not the echo of something better; it is not a pathetic reminder of things lost or a pretentious suggestion of things to come; it is vitally itself.

COPIES OF NEW YORK

What is true of the exterior and visible New York is also true of the intangible life of the city. The larger cities of Europe are becoming more and more Americanized; that is to say, feebler and feebler imitations of New York. At present, they are in the stage where they are slowly but surely losing their own peculiar characteristics and idiosyncrasies and timidly acquiring what they imagine to be smart American substitutes. When the process is complete, it may be that they will take on a new beauty, but, for some time, their doom is to become shoddier and shoddier, to lose, one after the other, the marks which distinguish them. It seems wiser to anticipate the goal toward which Europe thinks it is moving by getting there first. Why wait until Bond Street looks like Fourteenth Street, when one can live in New York and shop on Fifth Avenue? Despite all that has been written about the destructiveness of the World War, it is almost impossible for an American to realize fully the vast change which has been effected in Europe. To the casual summer visitor, or even to people going back and forth on business, the changes will seem slight; there are still so many things that appear to be as they always have been and as they never will be in America.

The old mould of life in Europe has been broken, and this disintegration is reflected in the cities, in the people. Nothing has been broken in New York, save what the house-breakers destroy to make room for fresh growth. The deep pulsation of life is here, and that is equally reflected in the city and its people. The mere surge of humanity in the streets is a justification for the ceaseless hammering and riveting, the clatter and noise of endless activity urged on to meet the demands of teeming human beings, all driven forward by the vitality of youth, of a young nation. How small and quiet London and Paris seem in comparison, outside the main stream of civilization, which is now flowing steadily in the New

World, cutting out its future course. It is a one-way stream, and it has turned away from Europe in another direction, the direction of which New York is the epitome.

COSMOPOLITAN—BUT AMERICAN

New York, like all imperious and beautiful things, is never on the defensive. It does not apologize, and it does not curry favour. You may take it or leave it. There is here an infinite variety; if one can not satisfy one's quest, *tant pis!* In the common parlance: there is nothing to be done about it. I find it hard to think of any conceivable interest which a civilized man or woman can not satisfy in New York, save the delights of rusticity, if such things really exist. The cosmopolitanism of New York surpasses that of any city in Europe, yet it is thoroughly American, despite the disclaimers of those who contend that "New York is not America." It is not, but it is absolutely American; it could exist nowhere else in the world. Indeed, this is one of its subtlest charms, its overpoweringly American quality coupled with a cosmopolitan atmosphere which is never so striking as when one returns from some other American city, like Boston, Chicago, or Philadelphia. It is, therefore, a true metropolis, with a proper metropolitan quality to mark it off from the other large cities of the United States. No other place in America is like New York, but New York is like lots of other places in America; the whole, as Euclid once said, is greater than the part.

The books, newspapers, and periodicals of the whole world are within easy reach. The local news-sheet of a little town in the West of Ireland stands side by side with the Australian *Sydney Bulletin*, the *Berlingske Tidende*, the *Heraldo de Madrid*, the *Vossische Zeitung*, the *Journal de Genève*, the *Corriere della Sera*, and the *Journal des Débats*. The polyglot reader has no difficulty in getting what he wants from any country in Europe and keeping in touch with the most diverse interests. If anything important happens in the European theatre, in music, in painting, or in sculpture, it will be available in New York long before it has travelled from country to country in Europe. I prefer to take New York taxis rather than European sleeping-cars in order to see a French play, a Russian ballet, or an Italian comedy. I am faintly amused when Paris discovers Pirandello a couple of years after we have seen him in New York, or when London bans plays which even Mr. Sumner left us to enjoy undisturbed. I hear on all sides about the dour, puritanical civilization of America, from which the more alcoholic intellectuals flee into exile, but I notice more gaiety (including that variety which is unconstitutional) in New York than in London, and as much as in Berlin, Copenhagen, and Barcelona, three cities where gaiety is not a device designed for the exploitation of tourists.

Both Americans from other cities and Europeans have insisted upon the rudeness (Continued on page 112)

His supper club bill
was . . . \$38

Her gown spoiled by
carelessness . . . \$79



At the blue-and-silver supper club where *he* was entertaining *her*, they chatted and danced with verve. At least they began that way—but what a horrid ending! And it cost *her* \$79.

The club got closer and warmer as the evening wore on. *She* perspired under the arms, and presently her little jade satin gown grew damp. She knew that the dress was ruined—that the perspiration stains were sure to fade its color. And she was in terror of underarm odor—so fatal to charm. So *she* turned gloomy and silent.

There went the evening, utterly spoiled. *He*, naturally enough, thought *her* very difficult indeed. *How* Odorono would save *her* both men and money!

GOWNS ARE SAVED
BY THE TWO KINDS OF
ODO•RO•NO

ODORONO REGULAR

Odorono Regular (*ruby colored*) provides the most lasting protection of all preparations for use in preventing underarm odor and perspiration. It preserves daintiness and saves clothing. Applied at night before retiring, it is completely effective from 3 to 7 days.

ODORONO COLORLESS

Odorono Colorless, instantly effective and quick-drying, is for those who like to use Odorono quickly. Apply it any time you like . . . after the bath, or as you begin to dress. It will give you complete protection against perspiration from 1 to 3 days.



RUTH MILLER, THE ODORONO CO., Inc.
Dept.-4V1, 191 Hudson St., New York City

I enclose 10c. Please send me samples of Odorono Regular, Odorono Colorless, and Odorono Cream Depilatory. (If you live in Canada, address P. O. Box 2320, Montreal.)

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

SCANTIES

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF. PATENTED

by Model



BRASSIERE
VEST
GIRDLE
PANTIES
ALL-IN-ONE

Illustrated 224 of
Skinner's Satin —
\$12.50. Others for
sport, street and
evening \$5 to \$50
— for sale at all
leading stores.

Now Luxurious Freedom For Every Size Figure

Figures look inches smaller. Figures of every size, large or tall, short or small—respond immediately to the perfect fashioning of this new and different type of undergarment—Scanties. Wear less—yet look more stylish. Throw to the four winds all bulky, bulgy, excess underthings. Scanties and a dress, that's all—accentuates the bust, moulds the hips and fashions your figure to a new perfection. Only one pair of shoulder straps. Washes as easily as a handkerchief. What a rainbow of colors to choose from—pink, white, peach, black, egg-shell and blush rose.

Model Brassière Co.

DEPT. 10

London

200 Fifth Avenue, New York

Paris

IN CANADA E. & S. CURRIE, LTD., 50 YORK ST., TORONTO

COPYRIGHTED 1931, M. B. CO., INC.



MARTINUS ANDERSEN

All the old-fashioned hospitality of tea is suggested by this beautiful set of Spode on an exquisite antique metal tray—from the Antique Department of Wm. H. Plummer

F O R T H E H O S T E S S

(Continued from page 80)

and given to his friends. This has been a tradition in the family for some fifty years, carried on from one generation to the next. The tea is called the Mandarin Mixture and arrives usually in fifty-pound chests to a long list of nearest and dearest and next of kin. This in turn is divided among tea-tasting friends. A relation who had been getting a chest for years remembered as a little girl being told by an uncle "never to dare put cream and sugar in the Morgan tea."

CHOOSE YOUR TEA

There are dozens of good brands of tea, varying in price and fragrance. You can choose an orchid or a daisy, as you wish. Our tea-expert suggests Lipton's, Tetley's and Salada, as infallible, among the many excellent advertised brands. It is useless to specify the blends as these vary slightly throughout the country. The tea companies have studied the hardness and softness of water and taken the local taste into consideration, putting in considerable research before evolving a blend. Thus you get Salada Red Label in the East and the Brown Label in the West. The Sherry tea in New York is a tradition. Fortnum and Mason have among their famous teas King's Blend, a tea renowned among connoisseurs, that was especially blended for King Edward VII.; Piccadilly, an old-fashioned tea, with a rich flavour; and Earl Grey mixture, a blend of rare teas popular in this country. Charles's Mission Garden tea has a great following, as have their "Brown Box" Teas (Darjeeling, English Breakfast, Orange Pekoe, and Oolong), and at Charles, in New York, those who like specialized teas can find the delicious Ming-Cha blend, Hu-Kwa, a Chinese tea, and Philippoff's Russian Blend.

And now for the accompaniments. Thin bread and butter and cake in the English manner are always attractive. Things to be avoided as the plague are too much food, all sticky cakes, and any food that is difficult to eat.

It does not take statistics to prove that the elaborate, rich little cakes usually remain uneaten on their plates, and that meringues that explode in mid-air are regarded with suspicion if not loathing. Many homes, for instance, have some *bonne bouche*, an especially toothsome cookie, a tiny doughnut, rolled toast, a baby popover, that always appear at the tea-hour, a true *spécialité de la maison*. This is a tradition on the Continent where the recipe for a *sabler* or a *tartelette* is handed down from grandmother to granddaughter. If you have no such heirloom recipes, the following are good ones for a start:

SPICED SCONES

Two teacupfuls of flour, one teaspoonful of bicarbonate of soda, one teaspoonful each of cream of tartar, salt, ground ginger, ground cinnamon, and a dessertspoonful of sugar are mixed together. A piece of butter the size of a walnut is heated with a tablespoonful of treacle and rubbed into the flour. After this is well mixed, a little buttermilk is added to make a soft dough. Care must be taken to mix it thoroughly until all the flour is absorbed and firm enough to work on the board. Half the dough at a time is gently worked into a round half an inch thick. This quantity will make eight scones in all. The secret of making nice scones is not to toughen the dough after it is on the board. Bake on a moderately heated griddle.

CREAM SCONES

An ounce of butter is rubbed into one-half pound of flour, a pinch of salt, and a small teaspoonful of baking-powder. One egg is beaten and a small quantity of fresh cream sufficient to mix to a stiffish dough. The dough must be rolled out only once on the board and handled as little as possible, and it should be pricked well before cutting into shapes. It is baked on a floured tin in a quick oven, after which a (Continued on page 112)

JAY-THORPE

Trousseau shop advises

LUX



MRS. HENDRICK SUYDAM has just been appointed directrice of Jay-Thorpe's trousseau service, and is now planning some of the smartest trousseaux in New York.

"Of course trousseau fabrics are precious as jewels," Mrs. Suydam says. "When such treasures are washed only the most exquisite soap can be even considered.

Rare Old Lace

"For example, we often have the problem of washing the rare old family lace a bride wishes used in her veil or gown. We wouldn't think of trusting such a priceless fabric to anything but Lux. Just a gentle dip in lukewarm Lux suds . . . this method has proved perfect in every case.

"We always advise Lux, too, in washing the trousseau lingerie and negligees."

Not only Jay-Thorpe, but other exclusive New York fashion salons, advise Lux!

As these shops—and clever women everywhere—know, the Lux promise is one to cling to . . . *if it's safe in plain water alone, it's just as safe in Lux.*



This beautiful wedding gown, classic in its regal simplicity, is the creation of Jay-Thorpe's trousseau service. The veil is of handmade Duchesse lace, and its cobwebby loveliness could be trusted only to gentle, exquisite Lux.

Everyday nice things, too, deserve Lux! And it pays to give them this finest care. Lux costs so little; keeps delicate laces and silks, soft woolens, pert little cottons and linens, color-fresh and smartly new so very much longer!



Pride and Beauty



A charming new Spode pattern—featuring a trio of birds in bright natural colors as a center design. Fluted border with embossed "basket weaving" and a quaint rim decoration of grape leaves, in black—very effective against the rich cream body. A complete Service carried in open stock, in all sizes.

MANNERS forbid that we lift a plate and examine it to determine its origin...yet we have all felt tempted to do so when we found some beautiful piece of china before us. Usually, of course, it's because we wish to learn where such a charming service may be purchased—but sometimes, *shameful fact*, it's because we are curious to discover whether our hostess patronizes a smart store or an ordinary one.

Your pride and pleasure in the purchase and possession of fine china will be richly enhanced by making your selection at Plummer's—an establishment known the world over for the quality and beauty of its exquisite importations and fine domestic products.

Fine China costs no more at Plummer's, and whether you wish to purchase a Service costing thousands of dollars, or some altogether inexpensive trifle—you will find here many charming patterns and pieces which are *exclusive*...not to be had elsewhere! Wm. H. Plummer & Co., Ltd., 7 & 9 East 35th Street, near Fifth Avenue, New York—256 Farmington Avenue, Hartford, Conn.—Wylie, 954 Chapel Street, New Haven, Conn.

Wm. H. **Plummer** & Co., Ltd.
Modern and Antique China and Glass
7 & 9 East 35th Street, near Fifth Ave., New York

F O R T H E H O S T E S S

(Continued from page 110)

tiny slit is cut at the side, and a bit of butter slipped in.

OAT CAKES

One and three-fourths pounds of fine meal, one teaspoonful of bicarbonate of soda, two teaspoonfuls of salt, and three ounces of lard are mixed with hot water and rolled out quickly. Care should be taken not to have the dough too dry. The bake-board and dough should be sprinkled well with the meal. The dough is cut either square or round and baked in a quick oven.

BABY POPOVERS

A cupful of flour and a quarter of a teaspoonful of salt are sifted together three times, and a cupful of milk is gradually added to make a smooth batter, after which two beaten eggs and a tablespoonful of melted butter are added. This must be beaten until it is full of bubbles and poured

into heated, baby-size muffin tins that have been buttered after they are heated. These are baked in a moderate oven for fifteen minutes, when the heat is increased, and they are baked for thirty minutes more. These should be light and highly puffed, and they must be served as soon as they are finished.

SHORTBREAD

A nursery or a post-office scale is required to measure the ingredients for this recipe, as the amounts must be exact. Five ounces of butter and two ounces of sugar are creamed together, and eight ounces of flour and a scant half-teaspoonful of baking-powder are mixed in. The dough is turned on a floured board and flattened with the knuckles until it is half an inch thick. It is sliced or cut with very small cookie cutters, and the cakes are baked on a greased tin in a hot oven.

W H Y N E W Y O R K ?

(Continued from page 108)

and selfishness of New Yorkers. I myself at the outset shed a tear at the disappearance of certain polite formulae. It is my experience that large cities are not overgiven to politeness but each place has its own form of rudeness. If bows and scrapes and wreathed smiles constituted politeness, then Paris might justify its claim thereto, but it has been my misfortune to overhear and understand too many comments made upon innocent bystanders, especially foreigners, to take very seriously the outward forms of a feeling of kindness or consideration which is not there. New Yorkers are assuredly the kindest and most accessible people imaginable. The general disregard for the most conventional formality has affected the whole community, so that, class for class, social intercourse is much easier than it is in more elaborately hierarchized societies. An individual who has done something, who has a personality, is accepted—possibly too much on trust, in many cases—and if the fault has ludicrous or even serious consequences sometimes, it is a generous fault and a characteristic one. It adds vastly to the charm, variety, and unexpectedness of New York life.

I remember once being consulted by a lady who, at the prompting of an English friend, became fired with the idea that she would like to run a *salon* here. How, she asked me, should she set about securing the attendance of the eminent literati whom she wished to have in her drawing-room? I felt constrained to point out that I did not think that she was going about it in the right way, certainly not in what I should call the New York way. I felt sure none of the lions, the greater or the lesser, would commit themselves, and that to set aside an evening solemnly would be to defeat her whole purpose. The only way which seems to be successful is not so formal. One uses the telephone, people bring people, and as near an approach as is possible in this time and place to a *salon* is the usually highly entertaining result. At all events,

salon or no *salon*, by this now time-honoured process, New York hosts and hostesses have been known to collect in their drawing-rooms as varied and amusing a number of personalities as one would wish to see.

The New Yorker is essentially a gregarious and pleasure-loving animal. He lives constantly amidst crowds and rather likes the sensation of being crowded. The climate, by a remarkable dispensation of Providence, is so arranged that one feels better after less sleep in New York than anywhere else. Only in the Alps have I known the air to work the miracle which it obligingly performs on a spring or autumn morning as one walks along Park or Fifth Avenue, and I confess that the scenery appeals to me equally, while the exercise is less strenuous. I almost wept when I first discovered that, even when it rains, the streets here are never muddy, and I thought of the sticky mud of London and of its tenacious hold on silk stockings and trouser legs. No wonder the women in the streets of New York are the smartest looking in the world. The very elements conspire to make the wearing of nice clothes feasible. Is it not, therefore, natural that one should prefer a city in which the outward spectacle of life in the streets is an enchantment to the eye, apart from all other considerations? Fifth Avenue sparkling and gay with bright colours, the Park at night bathed in the blue of a Whistler *Nocturne*, the lights of motors incessantly moving and twinkling, the pink haze over Jersey as one looks westward down the narrow streets on a summer night, the Alpine glow of the setting sun on towering and multicoloured buildings, the flashing lights of Broadway illuminating the murky clouds overhead, the thousands of gleaming eyes as the sky-scrapers are lit up at darkness—a city which offers such a setting must attract life of a vital quality. It is man's proud defiance of Nature unadorned and his superb substitute therefore. Who would not prefer it to the lesser cities of the world?



*As Seen in Smart
Circles Everywhere!*

SO handy for keys, cash, powder, cigarettes and other little whatnots everyone must carry around. So chic in its smart colorful leathers. Easy to carry; hard to lose—so small, you wouldn't dream it could hold so much!

See them at the best shops. If your favorite dealer doesn't yet carry them, send \$5. and specify your favorite color. We'll send one right back to you. Satisfaction guaranteed. Give them as prizes—or better yet, present one to yourself.

G. R. GODFREY COMPANY, 18 Pearl St.
Gardner, Massachusetts

GODFREY
A Quality Line

TO READERS OF VOGUE



Every day socially active ladies, in one or another of a host of cities and towns, are introducing VOGUE to their friends at a rather neat profit to themselves.

We should be glad to correspond with a still greater number of ladies whose curiosity may have been piqued by the success of their friends. Our commissions, you see, are generous.

If you care to know more,
please address

THE CIRCULATION MANAGER, VOGUE
GRAYBAR BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY



GUERLILAS • GUERLAROSE

THE LILAC AND THE ROSE BY GUERLAIN

GUERLAIN

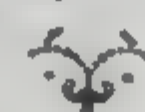
PARFUMEUR

PARIS

For the Smartest Sports,
Smartly-Dressed
Women Wear

“*Smartsport*”
**KNITTED
FROCKS &
ENSEMBLES**

THEY silhouette the figure to most beautiful advantage..Flawlessly knit of elegant,exclusive,non-stretching French Flakette, English Knobtex, Chiffon Bouclé and Chiffon Ratine, in charming, refined colours.. The decorative scheme is achieved through simple but fascinating Jacquard designs, Angora trimmings or moderne style motifs .. Irresistibly low-pitched in price .. Featured by the smartest Shopseverywhere.



Write for Name of
Nearest Dealer

Created Exclusively by
COHEN BROS. CORP.
500 Seventh Avenue, New York





A SHOP FOR GENTLEFOLK

FORTNUM & MASON, LTD.

PICCADILLY, LONDON



BY APPOINTMENT TO H. M. KING GEORGE V

697 MADISON AVENUE . NEW YORK

FORTNUM & MASON

FASHIONS come, fashions go. From behind our Piccadilly counter since 1710 we have been watching them grow to fame and pass to history. Some few, because of essential worth, persist. Such things as our tweeds, handwoven by the Highland crofters; our shoes, made a pair at a time by craftsmen whose skill is an inheritance.

Our long association with these kindly folk has become a tradition—a tradition in which you will be happy to share. The outdoor clothes and shoes we import from England have just that note of classic correctness which makes them quietly distinguished anywhere. They make you modestly proud for they are the aristocracy of their kind.

Please come in to see these lovely things. You will feel at home with them at once.

* * * * *

You know, of course, about our Teas, our Curries, our Little Things to make Weak Folk well? Our Game Pâtés, the recipe for which we purchased in 1711 from the Groom of the Kitchens to His Grace the Duke of Marlborough? Pray ask us for the list we have compiled of such excellent matters.



THE ART OF BEING NATURAL

(Continued from page 69)

will be reflected the mascara on your lashes. There is a deep blue liquid application that will tint your lashes to sufficient darkness, give an illusion of clearness to the whites of your eyes; if they are blue, intensify the blueness, and, if they are dark, deepen them with a shadow, mysterious in that its source is imperceptible. Dark brown cosmetics are suitable to more golden eyes; few complexions have colouring intense enough to be enhanced by the use of black mascara, and only patience and care will grow the dark luxuriance of which you dream when, with it, you brush your lashes to stiff stariness. Brush them at night with oil, instead; use your mascara to better purpose. The eye-shade you use will intensify the colour of your eyes by contrast. Blue eyes, blue lidded, are little improved; emphasize their lightness with a deeper note, use your pale blue shade over darker eyes.

Between the line of our brows and the essential structure of our faces, there is a subtle relation that emphasizes the individuality of our features. This relation is too often destroyed by plucking. Stray hairs must be done away with, but the finely drawn, arched eyebrows of traditional

beauty are in all probability most inappropriate to the contours of the face. To shape your eyebrows in harmony with your features and train them to grow along these lines, with a little grease, brush them straight up on your forehead, then, with your brush, level them off at the top by drawing a line horizontal and outward.

Fashions in beauty come and go, and with them new powders, pastes, and beauty hints. Eyes trained and hands skilled in many experiments can impart to us the conclusions of their research, but no one other than ourselves can translate that knowledge into the idiom of our individual lives. We may be taught how to place our rouge, a coiffeur may arrange our hair to perfection, but there will always be some clock striking twelve for the Cinderella in us; it may be the wind that steals through our curls or the wine that washes the red off our lips, the pale tiredness that creeps around our rouge at dawn or the creams that come through in the heat of the day. No guide-book, no professional advice, can protect us from this, but only the intelligent anticipation and comprehension of our personal needs.

IVY TWYNELL

M O D E R N A R T

(Continued from page 79)

The vertical lines of the walls are accentuated in the handsome metal door that leads into a hallway, which was designed by Mr. Deskey and which has a mat pinkish tone for walls and brass and silver metal lines. Another large gallery, where the paintings will be hung, uses pale grey hairwood panels for the walls.

The photographs of the Print Gallery show how effectively sculpture and prints combine when shown against plain walls. Sculpture shown in conjunction with painting and decorative backgrounds tends to be submerged. Black and whites, on the other hand, emphasize its plasticity without in turn losing their own effectiveness.

The portrait head shown in the photograph, reproduced on page 79, is by Duncan Ferguson, one of the most gifted and individual of the younger American sculptors. Wilhelm Lehmbruck, the German sculptor who died during the War, modelled the serenely lovely torso shown in the far corner of the room in the photograph reproduced on page 78, and Georg Kolbe, since Lehmbruck's death generally regarded as the foremost Ger-

man sculptor, modelled the slender nude in the foreground of the same photograph.

Other sculptors included in the collection are Robert Laurent, William Zorach, Gaston Lachaise, Aristide Maillol, and Charles Despiau. The curious bronze standing on the window-sill in the photograph on page 78 is one of Matisse's little bronzes—an early one done during the so-called Negro sculpture period. Few American devotees of the celebrated French artist's work know his sculpture.

In commenting on the quality and direction of Mrs. Rockefeller's collection, the statement was made at the outset of this appreciation that the collection had the vitality of growth and that no effort was made to pick the old masters of the twentieth century. The collection is being constantly added to and, however much opinions may change, as they undoubtedly will, it must always remain an illuminating record of an art lover who enjoyed adventuring into the art of her own time. Whatever reversal of opinion the whirligig of taste may bring, such a record never loses its vitality and validity.

ANSWERS TO CORRESPONDENTS

ANY reader can obtain from Vogue Information Service answers to questions on social conventions, customs, entertaining, and matters of etiquette; on costume and fashion; on household decoration; on shops and wholesale houses dealing in merchandise of interest to Vogue readers; and on other subjects that fall within the scope of this magazine.

RULES FOR CORRESPONDENTS

(1) The name and address must be legibly written or printed at the be-

ginning or at the end of every letter.

(2) In order to answer all inquiries promptly, Vogue suggests that as few questions as possible be asked in any one letter; a reply may be delayed because of the totally unrelated questions contained in a letter, any one of which may require a considerable amount of research to answer adequately.

(3) Unless especially requested to keep a reply confidential, Vogue is privileged to publish any inquiry and answer that it considers of interest to its readers.

THE PARIS MODE IS YOUNG IN FORM

(Continued from page 48)

nothing could be smarter on a hot day in New York. We had the all-white hat last summer; this spring, this is going to be smarter than ever.

THE COAT

Quite as unexpected and just as striking as the white top with the dark skirt is the long black coat over the dead-white crêpe dress. Here is the smartest, the most formal afternoon effect you can achieve. It is one of the Vionnet sensations; Augustabernard and, in fact, every house, is showing this combination, too. Even if the impracticality of white appals you, you should have a white dress for town this year. With your black coat, you might also have a dress of strawberry coloured crêpe de Chine, or one in yellow-beige, or in a soft green. If you don't want a black coat in your spring wardrobe, then have one in dark brown or in dark navy-blue. But, by all means, have the white dress.

Contrast is the basis on which to build the combination of your spring coat and spring dress. The long coat is merely a frame for the dress. In its newest, smartest version, it is dark. It hangs straight. It is as long as the dress. It has neither collar nor revers. The Vionnet coat rolls over a little around the neck at the edge. It is closely fitted above the hip-line, below which circular fulness is introduced. (This circular fulness, although the very new note, is something of which the average woman must beware, or she will look large and dumpy; in fitting these coats, most women should have a little of the fulness taken out.) Although circular, this coat hangs open and gives the effect of a straight cut. Bruyère shows three of the best long coats in Paris, two of which will be shown in the next issue. Here is a young house that is acclaimed by all as contributing importantly to the mode of the moment. The new Bruyère coats are furless—like all the best new models—and have a casual look, with their adjustable, soft, fabric collars, sleeves that widen below the elbow and wrist, and partly incorporated belts.

The straight, dark, collarless coat is the newest thing you can have in the way of a long spring coat, and it has several practical points. On cool spring days, you slip one of the new fur necklaces over your head. Leaving off the scarf, you have the flat, collarless neck-line that is good on dresses, suits, and coats—a line, by the way, that calls for the balance of a brim. And brims are no trouble at all, so lightly are they poised, especially on the Agnès crowns of white lace crochet. This coat will carry you through the spring season; it will carry you through the day. There is not, necessarily, the slightest elaboration of cut for afternoon. Towards the end of spring, you will probably want one of these coats in a dark, spongy, crêpey, unlined silk, but the formality of your costume is stamped by the dress that you wear. Not through cut (the simpler and flatter the neck-line, the better the dress, now that flying ends are *passé*), but through the degree of contrast between the dress and the coat. You may wear a blue

coat with a red dress for morning, and a red or blue coat with a white or pastel dress for afternoon.

The straight, collarless line isn't the only one, in long coats, this season. If you like the comfort of a fox collar around your neck, you will be able to find a coat of this type. Belts are shown, too. Schiaparelli has a moulded, crossed, and belted coat of black woollen that is charming. This has the collarless neck-line and is worn with a black-and-white ermine necklace scarf. It looks like a coat-dress and gives not the slightest indication of a dress underneath. Either your spring coat opens frankly to show the dress or it covers it completely.

The tailored, double-breasted tweed coat, with revers, has come back to us this year. In its most classic version, it is equally good for the country or for mornings in town. It is made in solid colours and may be worn with a bright coloured handkerchief scarf. The coloured sketches on pages 58 and 59 show both the tailored and the casual type of tweed travelling coat. The tweed coat with a simple, easy cut looks well with a printed dress. Chanel shows a vivid blue tweed with a black-and-white print; Goupy successfully combines a blue tweed coat and a dress of red-and-white printed piqué. One thing is finished: the woollen coat lined with a print to match the dress.

GLOVES

Some of the straight-line Vionnet coats, of cloth or velveteen, have short sleeves—or, rather, a cape that comes below the elbow and takes the place of sleeves. Very charming and very much in our present mood for short-sleeved dresses and coats. Short sleeves mean long gloves; and, with the dark coats over light or coloured dresses, you wear a glove to match. With all the colour there is around, gloves must not be a distracting note. Black gloves, brown gloves, on occasion dark blue gloves, and white gloves—these are the thing, this spring. A year ago, it seemed as though no blow could ever be dealt to the beige glove. But the beige glove is banal. These new gloves are of antelope; they are hand-stitched, with wide, obvious seams; they are bulky and easy to slip on and off. The gauntlet is best when straight and wide. One notices that Americans are afraid of their hands' looking big. But a thin, fine glove, for day, will soon look as *démodé* as a pointed shoe.

Molyneux has faced his black gloves with white, letting it show in the seams. This note of white looks cooler for summer and, in any case, helps to keep the hands clean. A blessing to us all is the marvellous, new, washable fabric glove that is practically indistinguishable from the antelope glove and made in the same style. One of the biggest glove makers in Paris is developing this type. It is made in excellent shades of brown, black, dark blue, and white. In the summer, we shall also see these washable gloves in pastel shades to match dresses in pale pink, pale yellow, pale blue, pale green. These gloves will be seen in sand colour, too, but not (Continued on page 117)

DUO-SETTE

STEP-IN

LILY OF FRANCE

THE BEAUTIFUL LILY OF FRANCE
DUO-SETTES AND STEP-INS
—WORN BY BEAUTIFUL WOMEN TO
MAKE THEM MORE BEAUTIFUL...
SOLD IN LEADING CORSET
DEPARTMENTS EVERYWHERE....

LILY OF FRANCE CORSET CO.
1115 BROADWAY, N.Y.C.



YOUR
Easter Flowers
SPAN THE MILES
the F. T. D.
"MERCURY" WAY

Flowers for "her" on Easter . . . Of course! Though the miles that separate you may be many . . . the guaranteed service of any bonded member of the Florists' Telegraph Delivery Association will speed your tribute to its goal.

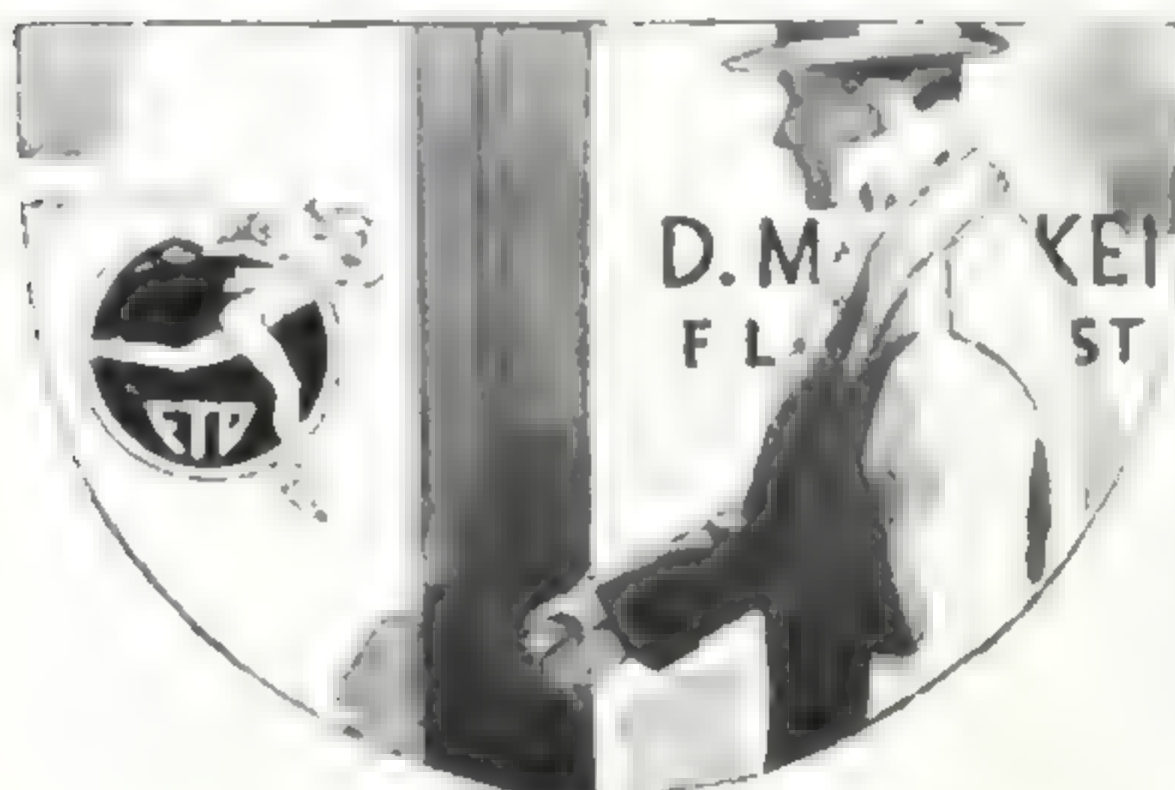
Look for the F. T. D. "MERCURY" emblem on the florist's shop *before* you order flowers-by-wire, and you'll have no regrets or disappointment *afterwards*.

This emblem annually safeguards eight million dollars' worth of flowers sent by wire. Let it protect you!

Say it with
FLOWERS



For Distant Flower Deliveries
THE F. T. D. "MERCURY" WAY
IS GUARANTEED



S E E N O N T H E S T A G E

(Continued from page 77)

of love-stories in literary history with feeling, restraint, and a sensitive appreciation of dramatic values. In depicting the father of the nine Moulton-Barretts, Besier is too extreme for credibility—he makes him an unrelenting villain wearing the mask of sanctimony, a Puritan witch burner, and worse. But the other principal characters are both vibrant and real.

For a long time, Elizabeth has been reclining on a *chaise longue* unable to use her legs. When she is not writing poems, she is absorbing those written by a young singer just beginning to astonish and delight England. He, having read hers, calls on her. "Love at first sight!" Like a blood transfusion, some of his radiant vitality passes into her. After their first meeting, she stands up, walks!

The miracle astounds, rejoices every one but her father. He is jealous of her recovery and her independence of him that can not fail to follow; he would have her remain an invalid, for then she must always be subject to his will. Although the tyrant, in a period when children obeyed their parents, is unalterably opposed to any of his offspring marrying, his opposition to Elizabeth fulfilling her life is (for a distasteful reason that the author merely suggests, but makes clear none the less) especially bitter. He shows more violence when Henrietta announces her intention of becoming the bride of Captain Surtess Cook, but that is because she defies him openly; Elizabeth conceals her plans, seems to bow dutifully to his commands. Only once does she refuse to obey his orders and that is about a matter which concerns her sister. He forces Henrietta to swear on the Bible that she will not see or communicate again with Captain Cook. Elizabeth refuses to permit her dead mother's Bible to be used for such a purpose. That scene, incidentally, weakens the heroine's character considerably; she remains quiescent while her father physically maltreats her sister.

In her own affairs, she shows more stamina than any of the others. She marries Browning secretly, and they depart for Italy. Henrietta presumably goes with her father, her other sister, and her brothers to a remote country house where she will be cloistered, will gradually wither and fade away.

"The Barretts of Wimpole Street," as the above summary indicates, has little story except that of a consuming love which creates and recreates. The rest is scarcely more than atmosphere and a series of impediments in the way of that passion. But Besier etches the love of Elizabeth and Robert so beautifully, so truly, with such careful detail and at the same time such a grand, sweeping gesture, that it causes the auditor to experience all the emotions of the characters in the play. Which, whatever the authorities may say, is art.

If a less gifted actress were to essay the rôle of Elizabeth Barrett, the father would be the central figure of the drama. But Katharine Cornell's talents enable her to clear that hurdle easily. Her charm, personality, exquisite femininity, her alluringly husky, beautifully tempered voice, her tech-

nical skill, her remarkable sense of tempo would make a mere "walk-on" part the "lead." She is either the First Lady of our theatre, or there are two.

As manager, she has given the play every aid. She has not descended to the level of those stars who fancy that the duller their support the brighter they shine. Her company is worthy of her. She has brought Brian Aherne from England to enact Browning; he is every moment and every inch a poet and in love. Charles Waldron does not compromise with an unsympathetic rôle—he makes the elder Barrett as distasteful as the author drew him. Margaret Barker endows Henrietta with just the right combination of aggressiveness, hot defiance, and meekness, an excellent contrast to Elizabeth. Dorothy Mathews, fresh from the films, plays a lisping, kittenish, dull young girl after the model of the hoop-skirt era.

And Guthrie McClintic, one of the most adroit directors in our theatre, has in this instance equalled if not surpassed his best previous work. He has striven to have the grace and the graciousness of the 1840's pervade the production, and, with the generous help of the room and the costumes that Jo Mielziner designed, they do.

"America's Sweetheart"

No such enthusiasm as "The Barretts of Wimpole Street," its performance and production, arouses can be mustered for "America's Sweetheart." Indeed, enthusiasm is scarcely the word to use in connection with this latest Schwab and Mandel musical comedy.

Although Herbert Fields provided the book, Lorenz Hart the lyrics, and Richard Rodgers the music, and although the same producers have given the theatre two or three of the most enjoyable musical shows of recent years, "America's Sweetheart," while bright, varied, and merry, is distinctly not first-rate. Too much is crowded into it, too many opportunities are missed. It indulges in gags and jokes of to-day, yesterday, and the day before—it even exhumes the ancient story (attributed to the first production of "Ben Hur") about the producer and the Twelve Apostles. The supposed stupidity of the masters of the "movies" is exhibited once again, this time in the matter of the screen treatment of "Othello," which they finally release under the title "Hot Lips."

Taking the moment's most fecund subject for satire, jibes, and straight old-fashioned laughter—the royal family of Filmdom—, Fields starts like a lad running along a spring-board to dive into icy water. During most of the first part, he sustains that strapping, eager, daring, racing quality; in the second half, he loses much of it.

Three of the songs—"I've Got Five Dollars," "There's So Much More," and "We'll Be the Same"—are by all the signs big hits. Two others—"Innocent Chorus Girls of Yesterday" and "Two Unfortunate Orphans"—should be called "numbers," for their success is due largely to the lyrics and the staging. Incidentally, several of the verses and many of the spoken lines are, to use (Continued on page 118)

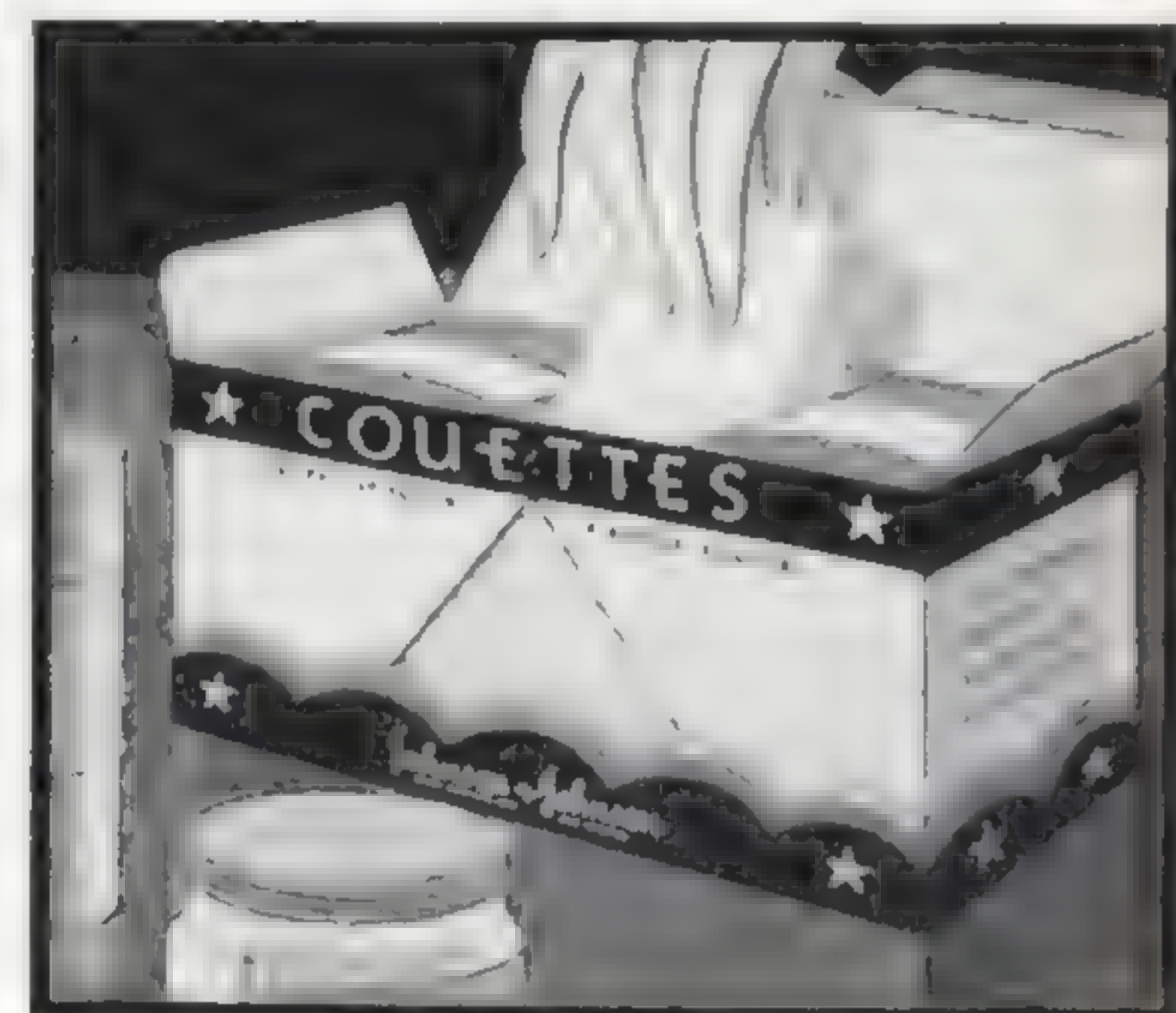


COUETTES



Little pads of cotton

The daintiest, most absorbent cotton. Just the shape and thickness for applying or removing all your cosmetics; liquids, creams, powders. The use of practically all beauty preparations calls for "cotton" and a COUETTE is cotton in its most convenient form. Ideal for applying liquid cleansers, astringents, lotions, hair tonics, deodorants, rouge and powder—and very useful in the manicure.



A Couette, moistened with water or an astringent, as beauty experts advise, provides the safest, most efficient way to remove creams. Use a fresh Couette every day for a powder puff . . . supply them for your guests. The silver-and-blue Boudoir Package contains 75 Couettes. Guest package will be mailed you if you send 10 cents to

Johnson & Johnson
NEW BRUNSWICK NEW JERSEY

WORLD'S LARGEST MAKERS OF
SURGICAL COTTON



COUETTES





If you love
daintiness

go to your favorite store and ask to see the New . .



THEY'RE IMPORTED hand-finished, hand-embroidered DRESSES

made in the finest washable silks, in new pastel colors . . . the sort of frocks that wealthy women wear so consistently that they look expensive . . . but *they're not*.

The latest one and two piece dress styles feature eyelet embroideries, hand-drawn work, lingerie details.

Look for the
Everglade label

\$16⁹⁵ to \$29⁵⁰

STORYK BROS.
525 Seventh Ave., N.Y.C.

THE PARIS MODE IS YOUNG IN FORM

(Continued from page 115)

beige in the old sense of the beige glove—this is a summer shade to go with a dress to match.

PRINTS

Plain coloured silks look smarter than prints, for general day wear. But once an American summer is on in full force, there is nothing to take the place of a print. In nothing else will you look so fresh, so well-groomed. Tiny prints, in general, are best for the printed suit: men's tie-silk patterns, tweed-patterned prints, and a tiny, spaced calico motif. The printed suit has a dark background—black, brown, or blue—accented by a hat, belt, and gloves to match. Mainbocher presented an exceedingly smart effect at his collection by showing black gloves and black belts with tweed-patterned crêpe suits. Vionnet's use of print gives it a new lease of life. Over a sleeveless printed dress, she puts a straight, unlined coat to match, as long as the dress. Louiseboulanger makes a printed ensemble with a long, fitted coat. Her print, in this case, is a small, scattered blue-and-black motif on a white ground.

White is the striking feature of the printed crêpe de Chine dress. White backgrounds with widely spaced designs give these prints a refreshing, new look. Vionnet shows a glorious bright blue design on white, and a sleeveless velveteen jacket to match the blue. With the dress, a blue leather belt is worn.

The printed chiffon for afternoon is dead.

INFORMAL EVENING CLOTHES

There is no such thing as a garden-party type of dress for afternoon. No question of ankle length. The most formal black-and-white ensemble reaches only a little more than halfway between the knee and the ankle. Because it is no longer than last year, it is shorter in effect. Now, one has—not a formal afternoon dress, but an informal dinner-dress—a dress that falls into two types: the cinema dress for restaurant dining and the theatre, and the glorified tea-gown, for dining with friends, in your house or theirs. The tea-gown belongs in the pyjama group, which we will discuss later on.

The cinema dress is the practical costume for runabout evening wear. It stops just above the ankle-bone, which is a great help and comfort in getting in and out of taxicabs. Most often, it is of chiffon; sometimes of chiffon and lace, combined; most practical when of crêpe de Chine. Invariably, the shoulders are covered—often with a jacket effect, sometimes with a fichu or scarf. Augustabernard shows an excellent cinema dress in brown-and-yellow printed chiffon, with a cape that gives the effect of sleeves.

Shoulders are taking to cover more and more. Soon, a woman who appears at an informal dinner in a bare décolletage will look as uncomfortable as a man, on such an occasion, in a white tie. Even the real evening dress has a shoulder covering of some sort; perhaps because, under this shoulder drapery, there is hardly any dress at

all. Chanel uses a scarf that winds around the upper part of the body to form the bodice, eventually ending in shoulder drapery with scarf ends; Patou makes fichus that knot below the point of the décolletage in front; Lelong shows beaded and sleeveless boleros. Lanvin shows very short separate boleros that slip on and off over a bare décolletage, as you like. These Lanvin boleros stop well above the waist-line and always contrast, in colour or in surface texture, with the dress—like the black crêpe dress with a flame crêpe bolero illustrated on page 48.

THE EVENING DRESS

This tendency towards covered shoulders in our day is amusing—especially in an evening mode in which frankness is the outstanding trait. One of the most amazing phenomena of fashion that this generation has seen is the definitely moulded silhouette. A year ago, we would not have believed it possible that the feminine form could be so unequivocally stressed; in another season, the modifications and camouflages to which the figure has been subjected all these years will look grotesque. Dresses are literally moulded on the woman's body; women will have to look to their figures this year, if ever. Most of the best of these dresses are beltless, but Molyneux does a very clever and becoming thing in dropping his waistline a little at the back.

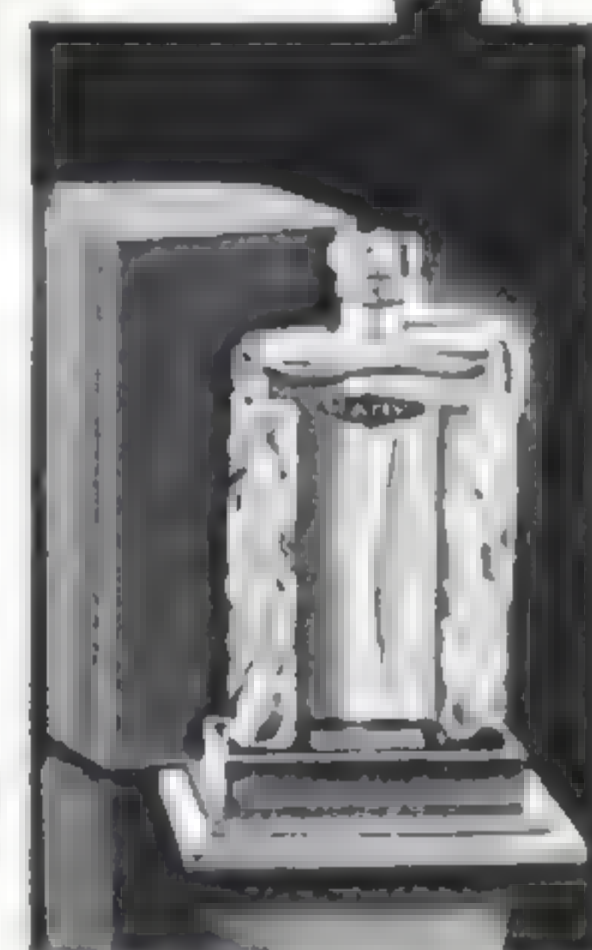
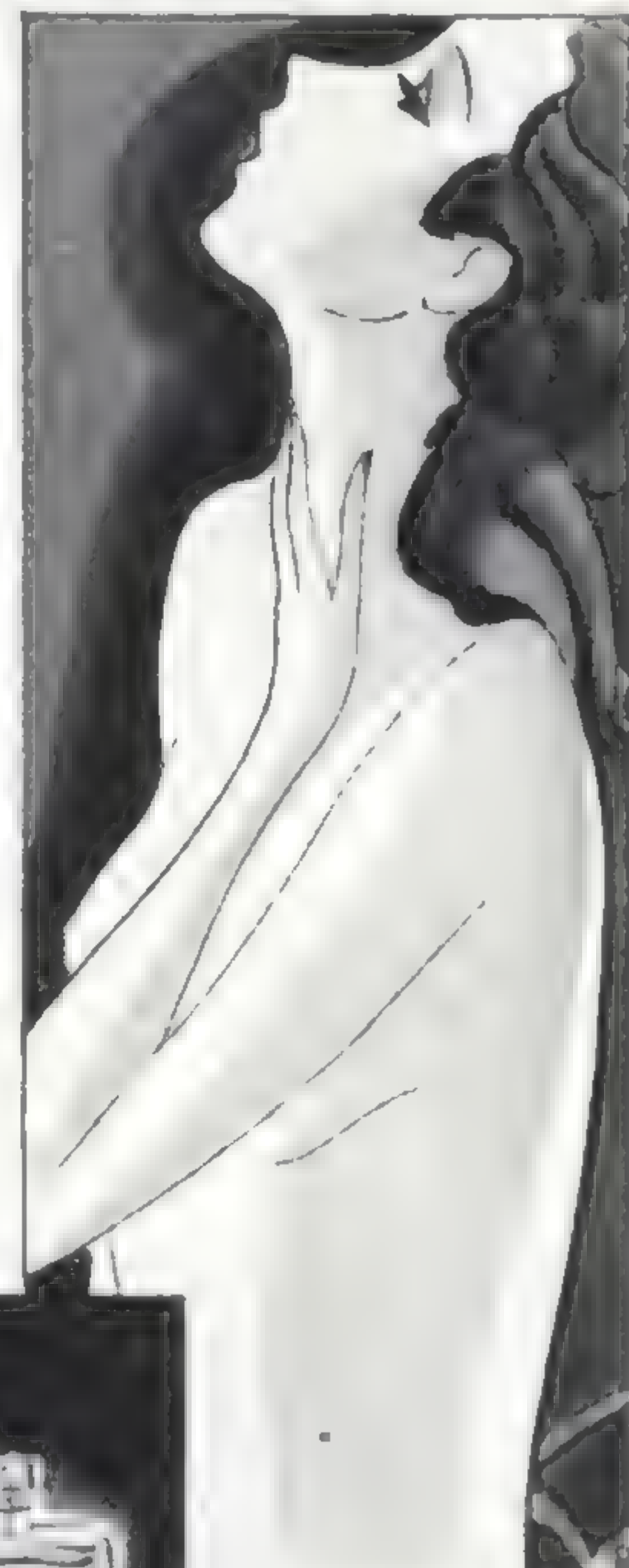
Vionnet gave a hint of what would happen, with her sculptural, clinging dress of last autumn. Now, she has designed a dress of flame coloured crêpe, her greatest success, that defines an entirely new line. It is moulded close to the body, except over the bosom, where a centre shirring throws a slight fulness to each side; accentuating, if anything, the natural line. This, the moulded body with the bosom accented, is the smartest, newest evening line.

White satin, this season, is the most important fabric of all. It has none of the stiff, hard effect that we once associated with it; it now has a soft and clinging quality. With the trim, close lines that carry on from day into the evening, the satin dress, even in white, assumes a new casualness that makes it easy to wear. If white satin strikes you as slightly impractical, the lovely pale pastels are a good alternative. Crêpes also are very smart. Here, again, white is most important, but the flame coloured crêpes will be tremendously worn.

After satin and the crêpes comes chiffon; smartest when plain. It is lovely in pastels. There is nothing more beautiful than Vionnet's faint, delicate pink chiffon. Pale yellow—and Patou has a good yellow for evening—comes next among the pastels. These plain chiffons make a lovely background for the natural-looking flowers that are placed now at the point of the décolletage, now at the curve of the waist-line in back, now strung in garlands across the skirt or outlining the décolletage. Lelong shows flower necklaces—like a rope of branched coral—the colour of the pastel (Continued on page 119)

ASTARTE...ISIS
ISHTAR...VENUS
APHRODITE

Goddesses All!



Today,
MARLY
makes
women

Goddesses All

The secrets of Marly cosmetics are the secrets that the centuries have taught and science has perfected. Women . . . you are in debt to the ages, and to modern psychology, both . . . for Marly.

Twelve Marly Parfums . . . Led by Noëlys . . . Each an elixir—captivating, titillating.

From \$1.00 to \$7.50.

✦ ✦ ✦ ✦

Poudre Marly

Finally, the perfect powder . . . so light, so wonderfully fragrant!

Six Shades . . . \$1.00

Also . . . *Rouges, Compacts, Lipsticks* . . . at popular prices.



565 Fifth Ave.
New York

COAT-COMPACT

BY POIRETTE

for full
figures

\$15



It's the new COAT COMPACT... with invisible front closing so easy to fasten—SLIP ON AND OFF LIKE A COAT! And of course, the famous Innerflex waist (exclusive) giving youth's grace and unbelievable comfort... responds to your slightest motion. All in the charming, feminine contour of Spring 1931 as interpreted by Poirette, distinguished corsetieres of Paris and New York.

At the Leading Shops Ask Poirette where to find Coat-Compact in your city.

Poirette
ORIGINATOR

11 EAST 26TH STREET NEW YORK
4 CITE PARADIS, PARIS



MR. ADDISON MIZNER PLAYING WITH MR. PETER WATSON

P A L M B E A C H

(Continued from page 71)

applaud the new Harrison Williams house, one of the loveliest in the world, ideally situated. It is decorated almost entirely in various shades of white, with great distinction and simplicity, with the help of Mrs. Syrie Maugham. Here, against a Chinese wall-paper of incredible beauty and delicacy, our hostess, one of America's choicest treasures, in a bathing costume, gives instructions for the new electrical fittings to be taken down, moves an "occasional" table from one end of a white corridor to the circular hall, with results to one of her little toes. White lilac against white walls, a coon spraying a palm-tree with a hose, a sunset that is like every picture

postcard! What could be better? What more can one ask of life?

The existence of those that prefer rest and quiet here is ideal. There are the swimming pool and the ocean to choose from, there are the meals at home, for six or possibly eight; there is the boxing on Friday nights, the bridge table, the backgammon-board. For those who prefer the Club swimming pools, Mr. Bradley's gambling saloons—for those, in fact, who enjoy Deauville, Le Touquet, Cannes, and other luxurious resorts—, this spot is surely Paradise; but for those poor wretches who are neither restful nor simple souls, for those who imagined that Life was meant for higher things, this place is Gehenna.

S E E N O N T H E S T A G E

(Continued from page 116)

a mild word, daring. "America's Sweetheart" is not for the fastidious.

Jack Whiting plays the boy from Saint Paul who becomes a great "talkie" star in his usual engaging manner. Harriette Lake makes her metropolitan debut as the girl who goes West with him, reaches the top in silent pictures, and loses all when speech comes to the screen. She shows promise. Among the other entertainers are Gus Shy and John Sheehan, funny men who never fail. Hilda, Louise, and Maxine Forman chant effectively.

While "America's Sweetheart" has the vigour and speed for which Schwab and Mandel productions are noted, its material is too uneven and, in many places, too burdened for success.

"Hobo"

With little advance shouting a drama, called "Hobo," by Frank Merlin, slipped into the Morosco Theatre. Unfolding a picaresque tale of the road with sincerity and what seemed to the

outsider verity, it was one of the half-dozen really worth while plays the season brought forth. The dialogue had a salty quality not often heard in the contemporary theatre.

Paul Kelly, gratefully remembered for his fine work in "Bad Girl" last autumn, was even better in "Hobo." His Blackie had ease, sureness, conviction. He caught the tramp's swagger, his rough, diffident tenderness, his freedom from social, indeed any kind of restraint, save that which he imposed on himself.

Because of Merlin's sympathetic understanding of his people, the ugliness of the life they lead did not offend; in fact, it served as a dark setting for a glowing, if not brilliant, jewel. Satire, irony, and the humour that springs from them streaked the three acts; they were adroitly woven into the drama's fabric, never permitted to halt or delay its cumulative course. They helped to make "Hobo" a fine work, although its duration on Broadway was brief.

UNDERWOOD'S
CLAM
BOUILLON

For Cocktails

One bottle of Underwood Clam Bouillon — a pinch of celery salt, a teaspoon of tomato ketchup and a dash of tabasco; ice and shake — makes delicious clam juice cocktails for four. If your grocer can't supply you, we will.



Sold by these stores and many others:

Baltimore: Hopper, McGaw & Company
Boston: S. S. Pierce Company
Buffalo: Jehle's
Cleveland: Chandler and Rudd Company
Chicago: Tebbets and Garland
Cincinnati: Terminal Food Shop; Peeble's
Denver: Jno. Thompson Grocery Company
Detroit: G. & R. McMillan Company
Los Angeles: Ralph's
New Orleans: A. M. & J. Solari
New York: Charles; Park & Tilford; Gristede
Philadelphia: Mitchell, Fletcher Company
Pittsburgh: Kuhn, Renshaw; Sanders & Co.
San Francisco: L. D. McLean Company
St. Louis: Conrad's; Wearon Food Shoppes
Washington: Magruder's

WM. UNDERWOOD CO.
WATERTOWN, MASS.

makers of the famous

UNDERWOOD DEVILED HAM
for hors d'oeuvres & sandwiches

WHOSE EYES
ARE THESE?

Only 18, yet she's one of First National Pictures' most popular stars. This youthful beauty is 5 ft., 3½ inches tall, weighs 100 pounds, and has blue eyes and light brown hair. You will find her name below*.

end eye strain
this quick way

When reading, sewing or office work has left you with tired, aching eyes, simply apply a few drops of harmless *Murine*. Almost immediately they'll feel fresh and rested, and will look just as fine as they feel! Also use *Murine* after motoring and other outdoor exposure to soothe away the irritation caused by sun, wind and dust. 60c at drug and department stores.

*Loretta Young

MURINE
FOR YOUR
EYES

Millions of Bottles Used Yearly!

REDUCE YOUR FLESH
Arms, Legs, Bust or Entire Body with
DR. WALTER'S
RUBBER GARMENTS

Have Shapely Limbs **\$6.75**
or Slender Ankles **.. 5.00**

RELIEVE swelling or varicose veins and reduce your limbs with Dr. WALTER'S famous medicated (flesh colored) gum rubber hose. Worn next to the skin they fit like a glove and you can see the improvement at once. For over 25 years they have helped thousands of people and are worn all over the world. Send ankle and calf measure.



Form-Fitting Hip and Thigh Reducer in flesh colored rubber. Send waist and hip measure.....**\$12.00**
Bust Reducing Bandeau. Send bust measure.....**\$6.00**
Neck and Chin Reducer.....**\$3.50**

PRETTY ANKLES and CALVES
\$3.75 per pair

DR. WALTER'S special extra strong Ankle Bands of live flesh-colored Para Rubber will support and shape the ankle and calf while reducing them. They fit like a glove and can be worn under hose. May be worn at night and reduce while you sleep, or during the day, deriving the extra benefit of the support. Relieve rheumatism and varicose veins. Send ankle and calf measure.

Write for booklet
Accurate measures are essential as garments cannot be returned or refunded due to sanitary conditions.

DR. JEANNE B. WALTER
389 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK
Los Angeles: Adele Millar, 1005 Brack Shops
Philadelphia: "Harrie," 223 South 11th St.

Prices of
Vogue Patterns

5608 . . .	\$.50
5609 . . .	.50
5610 . . .	.75
5611 . . .	.75
5612 . . .	.50
5613 . . .	.50
5614 . . .	.50
5615 . . .	.50
5616 . . .	.50
5617 . . .	.50
5618 . . .	.75
5619 . . .	.50
5620 . . .	.25
5621 . . .	.25
5622 . . .	.25
5623 . . .	.25
5624 . . .	.75
3148 . . .	.25
3149 . . .	.25
3150 . . .	.25
3151 . . .	.25
3152 . . .	.25
S3495 . . .	1.00
S3496 . . .	1.00
S3497 . . .	1.00

THE PARIS MODE IS YOUNG IN FORM

(Continued from page 117)

chiffon dress. Vionnet embroiders beads in a confetti pattern on chiffon.

Printed chifions look fresh and delightful in flower colours, with large flower designs. In view of our tropical summer nights, it's a relief to know that we can count on these. It's a favourite pastime with all the houses to cut out the flowers from the chiffon pattern, picot the edges, and use them to trim the décolletage.

Chanel is creating some of her most important evening dresses of muslin and organdie. Last year, she played with the idea; this year, she developed it to the point of producing, in this medium, really *grandes robes*. The most delicate and intricate hand-work has gone into these dresses.

Lelong makes an important and lovely dress by combining hand-work with frosty white thread lace. Tulle, as a rule, looks newer than lace, perhaps because it can be tucked and moulded closer to the natural line. One of Chanel's loveliest dresses was of cream coloured lace with cape sleeves, and with it nothing would be smarter than brown slippers and gloves.

It's through these different fabrics that the different silhouettes take form and shape. Satins and crêpes give the most closely moulded figure, with fulness gradually expanding in freedom around the feet. In chiffon, in organdie, in lace, in tulle, the fulness is apt to start more abruptly, at any point from just below the hip-bone to just above the knee.

The length of evening skirts is almost the same, but imperceptibly shorter—two or three inches from the floor. Trains practically don't exist.

Black gloves are good in the evening. Paris is wearing them with black dresses, with white dresses, with pastels. Unlike the day gloves, they are slim and fine. The newest are not so long as they were last year. Two inches below the elbow is the highest point to which they should reach. White gloves, for evening, are very much worn; and, with white dresses, some smart women have worn gloves in pale green and pale blue.

THE EVENING COAT

Something extraordinary is happening to the short evening coat. It is so short that half the time it does not even reach the waist! Nothing is smarter than the Mirande white ermine jacket that stops short at an Empire line (illustrated on page 43). The little bright coloured velvet jacket that ends at the waist and contrasts with your dress is the coat that you will want for ordinary summer evening wear. Most of these have no fur at all, though many of Chanel's bright velvet jackets have standing collars of dark brown fur.

If, however, you want to make an impression that no one will ever forget, if you want to achieve an effect of extraordinary distinction, then wrap yourself from head to heel in one of the white evening coats that come right down to the ground. Vionnet has created one in white crêpe, which has been imported by Saks-Fifth Avenue. It has no fur, no embroidery, no trimming of any kind. The white evening

coat that wraps around the figure and comes down to the ground is the most thrilling, the most breath-taking apparition of the year. (Vionnet has created this same model in velvet with a fur collar.) There are, also, a few good three-quarters length evening wraps, of the type that is very necessary for the life of many women.

PYJAMAS

It's more difficult every season to distinguish a pyjama from an evening dress. The dinner-dress to wear in your own home or when dining in the home of your friends is, half the time, cut with a divided, circular skirt. Not that you would notice, at first, that the dress was a pyjama at all. Augustabernard is making charming pyjama dresses of this sort. Molyneux shows a delicious pyjama with georgette crêpe trousers and a lamé coat. And Suzanne Talbot has an amusing idea: a silver lamé smoking jacket, worn with a plain black crêpe dress. The dress is not, in this case, a pyjama.

Pyjamas are a feature of every Paris collection, and Frenchwomen are wearing them more and more. They fall into two groups: the evening-négligé pyjamas, with full, camouflaged trousers, and the sports pyjama with practical, almost-regulation trouser legs. We are arriving at the point where a woman who wears anything but pyjamas on a yacht will look as old-fashioned as the Gibson girl in her peaked cap, perched on a huge blond pompadour. These new yachting pyjamas are thoroughly shipshape, without the slightest suggestion of "Pinafore." Maggy Rouff has done the yachting pyjama perfectly. Of white piqué, with a trimly buttoned jacket, square-décolletage top, and trousers with a very moderate flare. A small blue monogram and a narrow blue belt. For days divided between the yacht and the beach, there is Patou's all-white or all-grey flannel pyjama with a square décolletage top and trousers with wide, flat pleats down the front. Goupy's beach pyjama, "Bambita," is a joy: blue flannel trousers, a white piqué top, a square, short, red flannel jacket, and a red flannel cap.

SUMMER SPORTS

Short jackets, at least three inches shorter than we wore them last year, are giving resort and country clothes a brand-new look. They just barely reach the hip-bone. Those with a double-breasted gilet cut have a dash of their own. They are of bright coloured woollens, worn over dresses of piqué, silk piqué, or sinellic. Belts on the dresses—important-looking belts of heavy leathers or bits of polished woods—match the jacket.

It's the new sports sweaters that find a soft little spot in your heart. They look hand-knitted. They end with a deep row of purling at the waist. They come up flat around the base of the neck. Usually, they have no sleeves. You wear them with plain woollen skirts. Régný has the heavy knitted kind, and Schiaparelli has them with a lighter hand-crochet stitch. More than anything, in this youthful mode, they are young.

France

Around the World...in Paris
International Overseas Exposition
May to October, 1931

You've never had time for a 'Round the World Cruise? This year, Paris is the world-in-one! ▼ Climb the steps of a glittering Indo-Chinese Temple... see the Royal Cambodian ballet... hear the tiger roar in his native jungle... whisk yourself around the corner into the African desert... here's a Mehariste on his tall white camel, there's Beau Geste, yonder's a school in Mogador where solemn children drone the Koran all day long ▼ Dip to the equator and watch the blood curdling war dance of the Senegalese... see the march of the Gods, priests and priestesses of occult faiths, ceremonials old in magic a thousand years ago ▼ Attend the first Colonial Olympic Games... theatres that dazzle with every variation of the world's pageantry... watch the *haute couture* filling its nimble brain with a thousand bizarre suggestions for the fashions of '32... dine and dance at restaurants that promise new sensations even for Parisian gourmets ▼ The great Paris itself, that was Lutetia, peopled by the *Parisii* in the time of Julius Caesar; the Paris of Pepin the Short, and of the Plantagenets, of the Louis, and the Philips, and the noble House of Valois; of the House of Bourbon, and of the great Napoleon, and the later Bonapartes... think of the untold centuries of human joy and strife, tragedy and jubilation, that have gone into its making, and there will come to you an echo of its warm and human soul ▼ No matter how many times you've crossed... this is a brand new thrill!



Information and Literature on request

RAILWAYS OF FRANCE

General Representatives
INTERNATIONAL WAGONS-LITS, 701 FIFTH AVENUE, N.Y., OR ANY TOURIST AGENCY

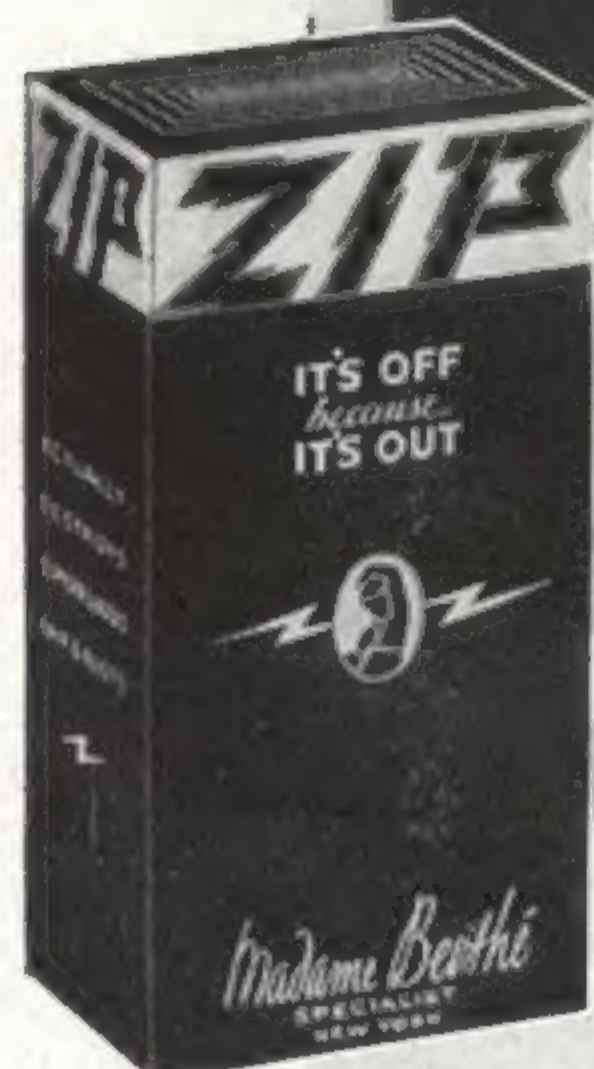
NOW

A \$5.00 PRODUCT

IN A NEW

\$1.00

SIZE CARTON



ZIP
IT'S OFF
because
IT'S OUT

New package
now only \$1.00

Permanently Destroys Superfluous Hair!

TODAY, ZIP is the only Epilator available for actually destroying hair growths, by removing the cause. Tested over a period of twenty years, ZIP has met every requirement and has been used by hundreds of thousands of women for permanently destroying hair on the face, arms, legs and underarms.

Judge Averill, who was assigned by the U. S. Federal Trade Commission, reported: "The testimony establishes, without doubt the fact that . . . (ZIP) will permanently prevent the regrowth of hair . . ."

ZIP is pleasant to use, safe, and delightfully fragrant. It is this product which I use at my Fifth Avenue Salon. It acts immediately and brings lasting results. Now, in its new package, it may be had at \$1.00.

IT'S OFF because IT'S OUT

To permanently destroy hair ask for
ZIP Epilator—IT'S OFF because IT'S OUT
New Package \$1.00—de luxe size \$5.00



Mme. Berthé has discovered
a safe cream depilatory
which is as delightful as
your choicest cold cream.

DRESSING TABLE CHATS
For twenty years Mme. Berthé
has warned against the use
of cream depilatories. Now she
has finally succeeded in formu-
lating a product which she can
conscientiously recommend.
—recognition was given
for the marvel.

For removing hair and discouraging
the growth, ask for
ZIP Depilatory Cream. Giant tube 50c

And if you insist on using the harsh razor at times, . . . take this advice from one who knows:
Protect the skin before applying the razor. Simply spread ZIP-SHAVE over the surface . . . and shave.
The application of ZIP-SHAVE not only speeds up the razor, but overcomes chaf as well. Tube, 50c.

ZIP Epilator, ZIP Depilatory Cream, and
ZIP-SHAVE can be had at all good stores.
If your dealer is out of stock, use the coupon.

For personal advice, consultation or dem-
onstration, all without charge, call at my
Salon. Regular treatments at nominal prices.

Madame Berthé

SPECIALIST
562 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK
ENTRANCE ON 46th STREET

If your dealer cannot supply you . . . use coupon

MADAME BERTHÉ
562 Fifth Ave., New York

I enclose \$..... Please send me

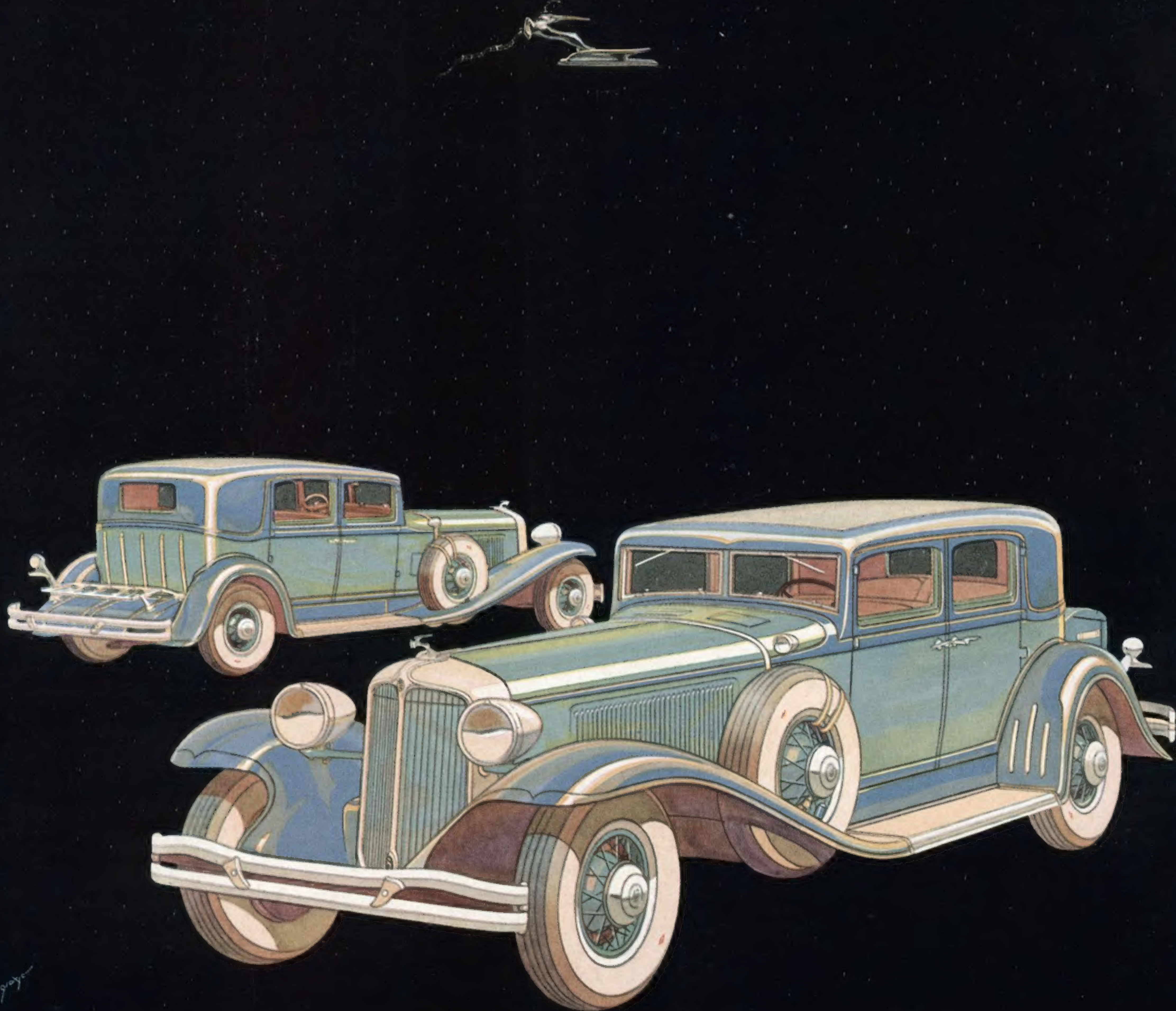
- ☐ A Package of ZIP Epilator (\$1.00)
☐ A Tube of ZIP Depilatory Cream (50c)
☐ A Tube of ZIP-SHAVE (50c)

Name.....

Address.....

City & State.....

CHRYSLER IMPERIAL EIGHT



Front view and rear view of the Chrysler Imperial Eight Close-Coupled Sedan . . . faultlessly beautiful, viewed from any angle . . . 145-inch wheel-base . . . 125-horsepower . . . Multi-Range 4-speed transmission with Dual High gears . . . a motor car for the connoisseur of motor cars.



5-Passenger Sedan \$2745; Close-Coupled Sedan \$2845; 7-Passenger Sedan \$2945; Sedan-Limousine \$3145.
Custom Body Styles: Coupe \$3150; Roadster \$3220; Convertible Coupe \$3320; Phaeton \$3575. F. O. B. Factory.

Sunshine *mellows* Heat Purifies

LUCKIES are always
kind to your throat

The advice of your physician is: Keep out of doors, in the open air, breathe deeply; take plenty of exercise in the mellow sunshine, and have a periodic check-up on the health of your body.

Everyone knows that sunshine mellows — that's why the "TOASTING" process includes the use of the Ultra Violet Rays. LUCKY STRIKE — made of the finest tobaccos — the Cream of the Crop — THEN — "IT'S TOASTED" — an extra, secret heating process. Harsh irritants present in all raw tobaccos are expelled by "TOASTING." These irritants are sold to others. They are not present in your LUCKY STRIKE. No wonder LUCKIES are always kind to your throat.

"It's toasted"

Your Throat Protection — against irritation — against cough

